Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

A F	or the	2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning	and	l ending					
B c	heck if pplicable	C Name of organization			D Employer	identific	ation number		
	Addres	MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL,	TNC.						
	Name change	NIOTZANIII IIIIAT I	TH MEDICAL PARK	HOSPI	56-1	34042	2.4		
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not del		Room/suite					
	Final	2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVI	•	Troom, suite		718-2			
	اreturn− termin- ated		G Gross receipt		99,394,669.				
	Amend return				H(a) Is this a				
	Application					rdinates'			
	pendin	SAME AS C ABOVE			H(b) Are all sub		····· = =		
	ax-exe		◀ (insert no.)	or 52	⊣ `′		list. See instructions		
		e: NWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG	τ (ποστετίοι) [10 π (α)(1)	0, 02	H(c) Group e				
		,	sociation Other >	L Yea			State of legal domicile: NC		
	rt I	Summary		1			. Otato or rogar aormono.		
	1 1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most	significant activities: SEE	SCHEDI	ULE O				
Activities & Governance		,							
nar	2	Check this box 🕨 🔲 if the organization discor	ntinued its operations or dispo	sed of mor	e than 25% of its	s net ass	ets.		
Ve	ı	Number of voting members of the governing body				1 1	7		
ၓ		Number of independent voting members of the gov					5		
οğ	ı	Fotal number of individuals employed in calendar y					357		
/itie	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)				6	16		
Ę		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, col					0.		
_<		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form				7b	0.		
					Prior Year		Current Year		
Φ	8 (Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			1,527,		163,085.		
ž	9 1	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)			94,091,		98,869,129.		
Revenue	10 I	nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4,	and 7d)			302.	120,512.		
Œ	11 (Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c,		170,		228,598.			
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal	Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		95,860,		99,381,324.		
	13 (Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A	A), lines 1-3)		49,	646.	29,774.		
	l	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A				0.	0.		
S	15 3	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (F			22,743,		25,658,230.		
Expenses	16a l	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), li	ne 11e)			0.	0.		
ă X	b ·	Γotal fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line	' '	<u> </u>		224	10.010.000		
Ш	'' '	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d,			48,888,		49,249,993.		
		Γotal expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part I)			71,681,		74,937,997.		
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line	12		24,179,		24,443,327.		
Sor					Seginning of Curre		End of Year		
sset	20				<u>397,674,</u>		421,344,895.		
Net Assets or Fund Balances	21				9,866,		9,093,537.		
<u>Z</u> =	22 rt	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from Signature Block	line 20		387,808,	031.	412,251,358.		
		ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return,	including accompanying achadula	o and states	aanta and to the b	oot of my	knowledge and heliaf it is		
		, and complete. Declare that I have examined this return,					knowledge and belief, it is		
uue,	COLLECT	, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than office	1) is based oil all lillorlladioil of w	ilicii piepaie	i ilas ally kilowied	iye.			
Sigi	,	Signature of officer			Date				
Her		FRED HARGETT, EVP & CFO)						
Hei	-	Type or print name and title	,						
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	I	Date	Check	PTIN		
Paid		τιπιο τηρο ριοραίοι ο παιπο	r roparor o orginaturo			if self-employe	-		
Prep	- 1	Firm's name THIS TAX RETURN			Firm's	SEIN >	<u> </u>		
	Only	Firm's address PREPARED BY A			1111113	- LIIV -			
	,	NON-PAID PREPAREI	₹		Phone	e no.			
May	the IR	S discuss this return with the preparer shown about			11 110110		Yes No		

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870. Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Taxpayer identification number (TIN) Type or print 56-1340424 MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. filing your 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions. WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **Application** Return **Application** Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 1041-A 01 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870 12 Form 990-T (corporation) KAREN DAUGHERTY The books are in the care of ► 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD - WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 Telephone No. ► 336-718-2803 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this box 🕨 🔲 . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 📉 and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. NOVEMBER 15, 2022, to file the exempt organization return for I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: ► X calendar year 2021 or ___ tax year beginning , and ending Initial return Final return If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. За If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2022)

instructions

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: SEE SCHEDULE O	
_		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	Yes X No
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by e Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total exp	
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	Derises, and
 4а	(Code:) (Expenses \$56 , 364 , 604 •including grants of \$29 , 774 •) (Revenue \$\$,984,704. ₎
та	MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL CARRIES OUT THE PURPOSE OF THE FORSYTH COU	
	BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THROUGH ADVANCING AND SUPPORTING THE PROI	
	OF HEALTH OF THE INHABITANTS OF FORSYTH COUNTY. MEDICAL PARK HOS	
	HAS 22 LICENSED BEDS. DURING 2021, THERE WERE 2,760 PATIENT DAYS	
	AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF 3 DAYS, AN AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS OF	
	855 DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 10,023 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURG	
	AND 22,853 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.	
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$))
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$)
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)	
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses ► 56,364,604.	
		Form 990 (2021)

Form 990 (2021) MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2		Х
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
•	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		x
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to	۰		
Ū	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		x
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	Ť		
•	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		x
	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>	-		
8	, ,			x
_	Schedule D, Part III	8		
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			- T
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		x
h	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	х	
13	Is the organization asschool described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		х
14a		14a		X
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,	144		 ^
b	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
		446		x
45	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	14b		
15		4-		_v
40	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		<u> </u>
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	40		_V
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			٦,
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		<u> </u>
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Х	<u> </u>
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	<u> </u>
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X
			222	

Part IV	Checklist of Required Schedules	(continued)
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

	·		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	X	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			l
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		_X_
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	05-		Х
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		
D	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	OEL		х
26	Schedule L, Part I Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current	25b		
26				
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%	26		Х
27	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part II</i> Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,	20		
21	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>			
-	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		<u>X</u>
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		_X_
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	X	
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		<u>X</u>
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			v
~~	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		_X_
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			v
20	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		_X_
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	38	х	
Pai	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	J 30	22	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
	5.155 Solitodalo o contanto a respenso or floto to dity into in tito r dit v		Yes	No
12	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 0		163	140
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1030. Enter 40 in not applicable Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
,	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
132004	4 12-09-21		990 ((2021)

Page 5 Form 990 (2021) Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Yes No 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, 357 filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return Х **b** If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? 2b Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions. Х 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? За **b** If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If* "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 3b 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? Х 4a **b** If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). Х **5a** Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? Х Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5b c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit Х any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 6b 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Х Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7a If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7b Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required X to file Form 8282? 7с d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year X Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7e Х 7f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7g If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 7h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans Enter the amount of reserves on hand X Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or X excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. X Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? 17

> 5 Form **990** (2021)

If "Yes," complete Form 6069.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	to the day day, or the second the chearman tree, proceeded, or thanks or continued to			X
800	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI tion A. Governing Body and Management			Δ
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management		1	
	-		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		_X_
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		<u>X</u>
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a	x	
h	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or	- ra		
b	never no other than the governing had of	7b	x	
•		70	-25	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		v	
a	The governing body?	8a	X	
b	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		_X_
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	х	
b		12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
·	,	12c	x	
12	on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
13	. ,	14	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	^	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			v
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	-	<u>X</u>
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		_X_
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		_X_
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s	only)	availab	ole
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	• •		
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	l financ	ial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
_0	KAREN DAUGHERTY - 336-718-2803			
	2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103			
	2000 INCHIED LEADE DEVE, MINDION DALIER, NC 2/100			

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

X

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organiza		orga	niza			npen	sate		•	T
(A)	(B)			(C	C) ition	,		(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average		not c	heck	more	than o		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per week					s both r/trus		compensation from	compensation from related	amount of other
	(list any	tor						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	direc				p		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC/	from the
	related	tee or	ustee			ensate		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)	organization
	organizations	ll trus	nal trı		loyee	om pe		1099-NEC)		and related
	below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
	line)	pul	lus	0#0	Ke	e Fig	For			
(1) SETLIFF, MICHAEL	0.20								006 000	1 4 2 2 2 2
TRUSTEE	50.00	Х						0.	926,237.	143,090.
(2) ROYSTER, KIRSTEN	0.00								4-1 414	
FMR PRES	50.00						Х	0.	674,318.	80,566.
(3) CHRISTMAN, JENNIFER	0.20	4								
TRUSTEE	45.00	Х						0.	608,209.	48,934.
(4) BARRETT, LESLIE	50.00	1						_		
PRESIDENT & COO	0.00			Х				0.	541,244.	28,432.
(5) SMITH, HARRY	0.00							_		
FMR SVP HOSP OPS	0.00						Х	0.	404,603.	20,398.
(6) COLEMAN, TRISHA	0.20							_		
TREASURER	45.00			Х				0.	361,665.	48,509.
(7) METCALF, SUSAN	45.00									
CRNA II	0.00					X		271,001.	0.	29,248.
(8) SECHRIST, ALICIA	45.00									
SUPV CRNA	0.00					X		248,357.	0.	44,618.
(9) YOUENS, MARK	45.00									
CRNA II	0.00					Х		245,782.	0.	37,256.
(10) HALE, LISA	45.00									
CRNA II	0.00					X		206,711.	0.	23,158.
(11) VOGLER, AMY	45.00									
CRNA III	0.00					X		204,858.	0.	10,007.
(12) FRANCE, BARBARA	45.00									
SECRETARY	0.00			X				57,856.	0.	34,493.
(13) FORIEST, BRYANT	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	89.	0.
(14) ALMENGUAL, TERRENCE MD	0.20									
VICE CHAIR	0.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(15) HARDING, LARI	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.00	X	L		L			0.	0.	0.
(16) MCPHAIL, ERNEST MD	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.00	X			L			0.	0.	0.
(17) WILLIS, JOHN MD	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.

132007 12-09-21 Form **990** (2021)

Par	Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Emp	oloy	ees,	and	<u>iH t</u>	ghes	st C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)				
	(A)	(B) Average			(C Pos	C) ition	1		(D)	(E) Reportable			(F)	
	Name and title	hours per	box	not c , unle:	heck ss pei	more rson i	than o	n an	Reportable Reportable compensation			Estimated amount of		
		week (list any		cer an	nd a d	irecto	r/trus	tee)	from the	from related			other	tion
		hours for	Individual trustee or director				pa		organization	organization (W-2/1099-MIS			oensa om th	
		related organizations	ustee o	In stit utio nal tru stee		e e	Highest compensated employee		(W-2/1099-MISC/	1099-NEC)		_	anizat	
		below	idual tr	utional	<u></u>	Key employee	st corr	er	1099-NEC)				l relat nizati	
		line)	Indiv	Instit	Officer	Key e	Highe	Former						
											\perp			
-														
											$-\!$			
	Subtotal			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				1,234,565.	3,516,36	55. !	548	3,7	09.
	Total from continuation sheets to Part VI							•	0.		0.			0.
	Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<u> </u>	1,234,565.			548	3,7	09.
2	Total number of individuals (including but n	ot limited to th	ose	liste	d ab	ove) wh	o re	eceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable)			35
	compensation from the organization												Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	ee, k	кеу є	empl	loye	e, or	hig	hest compensated emp	loyee on				
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s	uch individual										3	Х	
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su	•							•	•				
_	and related organizations greater than \$150											4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a					•			•			_		Х
Sec	rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com tion B. Independent Contractors	plete Schedule	9 <i>J f</i> (or st	ıch į	oers	on .			<u></u>		5		Λ
1	Complete this table for your five highest co	mpensated ind	lepe	nder	nt co	ontra	acto	rs th	nat received more than \$	3100,000 of comp	 pensation	n fro	m	
	the organization. Report compensation for													
	(A)								(B)		_	(C		
	Name and business	address							Description of s	ervices	Con	nper	nsatio	n

(A)	(B)	(C)
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
SALEM ELECTRIC CO		
PO BOX 26784, WINSTON SALEM, NC 27114	ELECTRICIAN SERVICES	1,194,815.
TRIMEDX INC	CLINICAL ENGINEERING	
PO BOX 636129, CINCINNATI, OH 45263	SERVICES	915,596.
MORRISON HEALTHCARE	FOOD MANAGEMENT	
PO BOX 102289, ATLANTA, GA 30368	SERVICES	704,827.
CHILLER SERVICES INC	HVAC	
PO BOX 668165, CHARLOTTE, NC 28266	CONTRACTOR/SERVICES	274,822.
LEANTAAS INC, 471 EL CAMINO REAL STE 23,	SETUP FEE FOR IQUEUE	
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050	FOR OR	259,875.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those lists	ed above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 9		
		000

Form **990** (2021)

		Check if Schedule O contai	ns a response	or note to anv lin	e in this Part VIII			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
					Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded from tax under
						function revenue	business revenue	sections 512 - 514
SS	1 :	Federated campaigns	1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Membership dues						
S S		Fundraising events						
fts,		Related organizations						
ية إق				163,085.				
ons,		Government grants (contributio		103,003.				
utic	T	All other contributions, gifts, grants						
ĕ		similar amounts not included above						
ont		Noncash contributions included in lines 1a			162 005			
O g	r	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			163,085.			
				Business Code	00.060.100	00050100		
ce	2 a	NET PATIENT REVENUE		622110	98,869,129.	98869129.		
ervi	k	·						
S	C	·						
ran Sev	c	d						
Program Service Revenue	e	•						
<u>-</u>	f	All other program service reven	ue					
	ç	Total. Add lines 2a-2f)	98,869,129.			
	3	Investment income (including d	ividends, intere	st, and				
		other similar amounts)		>	66,461.			66,461.
	4	Income from investment of tax-						
	5	Royalties						
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents 6a						
		Less: rental expenses 6b						
	c	Rental income or (loss) 6c						
		Net rental income or (loss)						
		Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory 7a		67,396.				
	ŀ	Less: cost or other basis						
<u>o</u>	_	and sales expenses 7b		13,345.				
her Revenue		Gain or (loss) 7c		54,051.				
ě	,	Net gain or (loss)			54,051.			54,051.
푸		Gross income from fundraising ever	I .					
	0.0	including \$	of					
Ò		contributions reported on line 1						
		Part IV, line 18	, I					
			I					
		Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from fundra	_					
	9 6	Gross income from gaming acti						
		Part IV, line 19	I					
		Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gamir	-					
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less re						
	_	and allowances						
		Less: cost of goods sold						
-		Net income or (loss) from sales	от inventory	Business 2:-1				
જ		MI COEL L'ANEOUG		Business Code	115 575	115 575		
eor re	11 a	MISCELLANEOUS		900099	115,575.	115,575.		102 205
lan Jen	k	CAFETERIA MEALS		722514	103,327.			103,327.
Miscellaneous Revenue	C	VENDING MACHINE INCOME		900099	9,696.			9,696.
Mis	C	d All other revenue						
	e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			228,598.		_	
	12	Total revenue. See instructions .			99,381,324.	98984704.	0.	233,535.

132009 12-09-21

Form **990** (2021)

Pai	t IX Statement of Functional Expens	es			
Secti	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp	olete all columns. All othe	er organizations must cor	nplete column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a respor				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	585.	585.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	29,189.	29,189.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	00 240		00 240	
	trustees, and key employees	92,349.		92,349.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	20 247 425	10 100 210	2 220 215	
7	Other salaries and wages	20,347,425.	18,109,210.	2,238,215.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	057 007	762 520	04 267	
•	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	857,887.	763,520. 2,641,612.	94,367. 326,491.	
9	Other employee benefits	1,392,466.	1,239,295.	153,171.	
10	Payroll taxes	1,392,400.	1,239,293.	133,1/1•	
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a h	Management				
D	Legal				
	Accounting Lobbying				
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
3	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	3,234,701.	2,915,858.	318,843.	
12	Advertising and promotion	10,029.	10,029.	·	
13	Office expenses	239,729.	158,064.	81,665.	
14	Information technology	333,203.	324,764.	8,439.	
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	1,106,178.	968,077.	138,101.	
17	Travel	6,884.	6,127.	757.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials \dots				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	6,271.	5,581.	690.	
20	Interest	618,817.	618,817.		
21	Payments to affiliates	2 222 752	0 744 407	222 252	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,080,758.	2,741,495.	339,263.	
23	Insurance	174,827.	142,769.	32,058.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	17,707,420.	17,694,416.	13,004.	
b	CORPORATE SUPPORT	14,576,919.		14,576,919.	<u></u>
С	BAD DEBT	3,630,013.			
d	PHARMACEUTICALS	2,277,895.	2,277,895.		
е	All other expenses	2,246,349.	2,087,288.	159,061.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	74,937,997.	56,364,604.	18,573,393.	0.
26	$\ensuremath{\textbf{Joint costs}}.$ Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

Form **990** (2021)

Check here

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Par	t X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note	to an	y line in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			5,312.	1	4,294.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments				2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3			
	4	Accounts receivable, net	12,682,905.	4	11,383,203		
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa	antial c	ontributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these		5			
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualif					
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described	in sec	tion 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
ţ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			1,828,232.	7	1,726,890.
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			3,867,701.	8	4,062,001.
ä	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			303,083.	9	220,473
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D					
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b		18,773,755.	10c	20,901,225.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11			
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1				12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 1				13	
	14	Intangible assets	260 012 000	14	202 046 000		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	360,213,902.	15	383,046,809		
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa			397,674,890.	16	421,344,895
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	6,498,606.	17	5,606,575.		
	18	Grants payable		18			
	19	Deferred revenue				19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F				21	
ies	22	Loans and other payables to any current or form					
ilit		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa				00	
Liabilities		controlled entity or family member of any of thes				22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated				23 24	
	24 25	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pay				24	
	25	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines					
			-	· ·	3,368,253.	25	3,486,962.
	26	of Schedule D Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			9,866,859.	26	9,093,537
	20	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, chec			3700070331	20	370337337
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	ok nor	· •			
Ju C	27	Net assets without donor restrictions			387,808,031.	27	412,251,358.
3ala	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28			
Jd E		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 95					
Fu		and complete lines 29 through 33.	-,				
ō	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq				30	
Ass	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc				31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Total net assets or fund balances			387,808,031.	32	412,251,358.
_	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			397,674,890.	33	421,344,895.

Form **990** (2021)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI		<u></u>	<u></u>		
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		<u>, 38:</u>		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		<u>,93'</u>		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		, 44		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	387	<u>,80</u>	8,0	<u>31.</u>
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5				
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9				0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
	column (B))	10	412	<u>, 25</u> :	1,3	58.
Pa	rt XIII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		<u></u>			
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	Ο.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,				
	consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	dule O.				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single	gle Audit				
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required					1
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	Х	
				Form	990	(2021)

132012 12-09-21

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, 56-1340424 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) X 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
Sec	ction B. Total Support		_	_	_	_	
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	e organization's fi	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section 5	501(c)(3)	
_	organization, check this box and stop						>
	ction C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2021 (li		•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		14	<u>%</u>
	Public support percentage from 2020					15	<u>%</u>
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o				14 is 33 1/3% or n	nore, check this bo	x and
	stop here. The organization qualifies		-				
b	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the c				line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check th	is box
	and stop here. The organization qual						
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the facts			=		VI how the organiz	zation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te					47	100/
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	_				•	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the						▶ □
10	organization meets the facts-and-circu						~
ΙŐ	Private foundation. If the organization	n did flot check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 100, 1/a, 0r 1/k	o, check this dox a		/Form 000) 0001

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Calendar year (or fiscal year teginning in) Calendar year (or f	quality under the tests listed be Section A. Public Support	ow, please comp	piete i ait ii.j				
1 Giffs, grants, contributions, and membership tees received. (Do not include any "nunsual grants.") 2 Gross necepts from achievations of the properties of the programment of the programment of seal vesses to the programment of the programm	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
include any 'unusual grants.') Gross recipits from admission, merchandise sold or services per formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax exempt purpose 3. Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 4. Tax revenues levide for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5. The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 6. Total. Add lines' 1 through 5 7. A mounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from order organization without charge of the organization of the organization without charge of the organization o			, ,	, ,	,		
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandiss sold or services per formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf or expended	membership fees received. (Do not						
merchandise sold or services per formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's transversing purpose 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus insiss under saction 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 6 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 The value of t	include any "unusual grants.")						
merchandise sold or services per formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's transversing purpose 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus insiss under saction 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 6 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 The value of t	2 Gross receipts from admissions						
any activity that is related to the organization's tax exempt purpose of organization's tax exempt purpose of organization's tax exempt purpose of the organization's the control tax exempt purpose of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf or the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf or the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf or the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf or the organization's the organization without charge of the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf organization's the organization without charge of the organization's the organization without charge of the organization's the organization without charge of the organization's the organization without charge organization organization without charge organization without charge organization without charge organization without charge organization organization without charge organization organizati	•						
organization's tax exempt purpose 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 A mounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons 9 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons but when the disqualified persons to the service of the value of services or fix of the annotation line 1 to the tray service of the value o							
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization to benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Act lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons b amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other band organization without charge c Add lines 7a and 7b A public support. Released the greate of \$5,000 or 1% of the amounts on the 15 the layer. C Add lines 15 the layer. A mounts from the face of the part of the services of 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, crets, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business trackled income (less section 51 traces) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10 though of an ine 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 10 Other income. Do not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 10 Other income. Do not included spail as 3 received from 2021 (line 10c, column (f), outh, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 1 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 1 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 1 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 1 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 1 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 1 Investment income percent	, ,						
are not an unrelated trade or business insess under section 513 4. Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5. The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without change 6. Total. Add lines 1 through 5. 7. A mounts included on lines 1.2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amouts included on lines 2 and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amouts included on lines 3 and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amouts included on lines 3 and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amouts included on lines 3 and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amouts included on lines 3 and 3 received received by Amounts from 1 for	- · · · · - F						
iness under section 513 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization to benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons 9 Amounts included on lines and a received from disqualified persons that exceed the years of \$5,000 or 1% of the amounts included on lines and a received from other than disqualitied person that exceed the years of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount of \$5,000 or 1% of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the 15 of the year of \$5,000 or 1% of the 15	·						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 A Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons 9 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the general of 5,000 or 16 of the amount on line 13 for the year. Add lines 7 and 7 b 9 Amble support, Galanties (tensines) Section B. Total Support Talendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total of Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities lones, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources on securities lones, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 (c) Add lines 10 and 10b 11 Net income from minested business exterities not included on line 10b, regularly carried on 10 come from minested business exterities not included on line 10b, regularly carried on 10 come from some securities lones (less section 5.01 (c) (a) organization, check this box and stop here 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 15 (c) 15 (c) 15 (c) 16 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total 2020 (e) 2021 (f) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total 2020 (e) 2021 (f) 2020 (e)							
ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf 5. The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6. Total. Add lines 1 through 5	iness under section 513						
or expended on its behalf 5. The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6. Total. Add lines 1 through 5	4 Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7 a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than 150 tre lyear c Add lines 7 a and 7 b 8 Public support. (Subtrailing 7 tom line 5) 8 Public support. (Subtrailing 7 tom line 5) 9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 5.1 taxes) from Unsulinesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b. 11 Net income from unrelated business acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b. 12 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI). 13 Total support. Assetiones, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years if the Form 190 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 15 Institute of the public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 17 Institute of the public support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 15 the public support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14 or line	ization's benefit and either paid to						
furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons by Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons that exceed the great of 35,000 or 19% of the amount on line 13 for the year co. Add lines 7 and 7 by 5 the amount on line 13 for the year co. Add lines 7 and 7 by 5 the amount on line 13 for the year co. Add lines 7 and 7 by 5 the amount on line 13 for the year co. Add lines 7 and 7 by 5 the amount on line 13 for the year co. Add lines 7 and 7 by 5 the amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from intenet, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources but on the securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources co. But on the securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources co. But of the securities loans are securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on cline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on cline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on cline 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on cline 10b, whether or not the business is 10b, whethe	or expended on its behalf						
the organization without charge 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	5 The value of services or facilities						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	furnished by a governmental unit to						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5.000 or 196 of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7 and 7 b was a second or 196 of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7 and 7 b was a second or 196 of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7 and 7 b was a second or 196 of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7 and 7 b was a second or 196 of the amounts from line 6 was a second or 196 of the	the organization without charge						
3 received from disqualified persons by Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$3.000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 20 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 3.000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 3.000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year of 3.000 or 1% of the 3.000 or 1% of the year of 3.000 or 1% of the year of 3.000 or 1% of 1% of 3.000 or 1% of 1% of 3.000 or	6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 12 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b 8 Public support. Spitted line 7/t from line 5) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total 9 Amounts from line 6 10 Gross income from interest. dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less sections 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support, (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization of lot ort check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a	- Г						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 12 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b 8 Public support. Spitted line 7/t from line 5) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total 9 Amounts from line 6 10 Gross income from interest. dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less sections 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support, (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization of lot ort check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a	, ,						
exceed the greater of \$5.000 or 7% of the amount on time 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b 8 Public support. Selection B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total 9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support, (Add lines, 10c, 1, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19 a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 15 a 31 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b 8 Public support. (Subtact line 7; from line 8) 8 Public support. Salendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total 9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 51 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 15 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	· ·						
C Add lines 7a and 7b 8 Public support. Spection B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶ (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (ff) Total 9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, ernts, royalities, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support, Adal imes y lot, 1, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
Section B. Total Support Section B. Total Support Section B. Total Support Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assests (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section D. Computation of Public Support Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization bins 10 in 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization in line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organizat							
Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 (f) Total 9. Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11. Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13. Total support, (Aedlines, 10b, 11, and 12) 14. First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section D. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15. Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16. Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17. Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18. Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 16 is more							
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10e, 11, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 31 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization D 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization			T		T	T	1
10a Gross income from interest. dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19 3 31/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization In 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization In 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization In 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization In 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 11 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI). 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19 a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization A							
securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1							
and income from similar sources b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization idi not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization idi not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Possible of the properties of the pro							
acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on great part of loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1	b Unrelated business taxable income						
c Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19 a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1 a 31/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
c Add lines 10a and 10b 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 10 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	acquired after June 30, 1975						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1							
activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1 Investment income than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
regularly carried on 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage from 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A,	activities not included on line 10b,						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19 In							
or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) 14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1							
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 1	, , ,						
Check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 19 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III,							
Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage 15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization • Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization • Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 18 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	•	J		,	•	() ()	<i>'</i> —
15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage from 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 13, column (f)) Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 13, column (f) Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 13, column (f) Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 13, column (f) Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 13, column (f) Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 13, column (f)							<u></u>
16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	Section C. Computation of Public	Support Per	rcentage				
Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage 17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	15 Public support percentage for 2021 (lir	ne 8, column (f), c	divided by line 13,	column (f))		15	(
17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) 18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	16 Public support percentage from 2020	Schedule A, Part	III, line 15			16	
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	Section D. Computation of Invest	ment Income	e Percentage				
Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17 Investment incom	17 Investment income percentage for 202	21 (line 10c, colu	mn (f), divided by I	ine 13, column (f))		17	1
19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							▶□
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		=	-		• •		L
. .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•			•	•	

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
4		
1		
2		
20		
3a		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
-		
9b		
9c		
00		
10a		
10b		

Par	TIV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sect	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or			
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported			
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
Sact	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
OCOL	tion of Type it oupporting organizations		V	NI.
4	Ware a majority of the examination's divectors by twistons during the toy year also a majority of the divectors		Yes	No
	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	•		
	<i>7</i> • •		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
Caat	supported organizations played in this regard. tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations	3		
	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		,	
с 2	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see ins Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.	truction	yes	No
	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of		162	NO
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Sche Pa i	dule A (Form 990) 2021 MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, 't V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportin		nizationo	56-1340424 Page 6
				D 1111 0 : 1 ::
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyin		·	Part VI). See instructions.
Sect	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must ion A - Adjusted Net Income	complete	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
_6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
_7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see

Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

a Excess from 2017 **b** Excess from 2018 c Excess from 2019 d Excess from 2020 e Excess from 2021

SCHEDULE C (Form 990)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organiza	tions: Complete Part III.			
Nan	ne of organization			Empl	oyer identification number
	MEDICAL	PARK HOSPITAL,	INC.		56-1340424
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	janization is exempt und	er section 501(c) o	or is a section 527 or	ganization.
2	Provide a description of the organiz Political campaign activity expendit Volunteer hours for political campa	ures		> \$	
Pa	art I-B Complete if the org	janization is exempt und	er section 501(c)(3).	
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
	Enter the amount of any excise tax				
	If the organization incurred a section				
48	a Was a correction made?				Yes No
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				1/01
_	·	janization is exempt und		<u> </u>	
	Enter the amount directly expended				
2	Enter the amount of the filing organ		· ·		
_	exempt function activities Total exempt function expenditures				
3	· · · · · ·		•		
4	line 17b Did the filing organization file Form				
5	Enter the names, addresses and en				
•	made payments. For each organiza	• •	•	•	• •
	contributions received that were pr	omptly and directly delivered to	a separate political orga	anization, such as a separat	e segregated fund or a
	political action committee (PAC). If	additional space is needed, prov	ride information in Part	IV.	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

LHA

132041 11-03-21

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period									
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total				
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount									
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))									
c Total lobbying expenditures									
d Grassroots nontaxable amount									
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))									
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures									

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For e	ach "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a	a)		(b)	
	e lobbying activity.	Yes	١	No	Amo	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or					
	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter					
	or referendum, through the use of:			37		
a	Volunteers?			X		
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?			X X		
	Media advertisements?			X		
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?			X		
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements? Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?			X		
q				X		
_	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?			X		
i	Other activities?	Х				2,140.
i	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i					2,140.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?			х		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)(5	5), o	r sec	tion	
	501(c)(6).					
				\longrightarrow	Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the till-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section			3	tion	
rai	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered					3 is
	answered "Yes."		(2) .		, , , , , ,	0, 10
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members			1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political	cal				
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).					
	Current year			2a		
b	Carryover from last year			2b		
С	Total			2c		
3				3		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc					
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and pro-	olitical				
_	expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		• • •	4		
5 Par				5		
	ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	lict\: Dart II	Λ lin	00.1.0	nd 2 (Soo	
	uctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	iisi), ran ii-	Α, ΙΙΙ Ι	es i ai	iu z (See	
	RT II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:					
LI	NE 1I					
DUI	ES PAID TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS WHICH INCLUDE A POR	TION F	REL	ATE	OT C	
τ.∩τ	BBYING ACTIVITIES.					
701	DELING ROLLVILLED.					

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Employer identification number

Name of the organization

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. 56-1340424 Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts

Га	organizations waintaining bollor Advise		Complete it tile
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor advise	ed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	advisors in writing that grant funds can be ι	used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of	or donor advisor, or for any other purpose o	onferring
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, F	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	ation or education) Preservation of	a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of	a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualit	fied conservation contribution in the form of	of a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru	ructure included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a	after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structur	re
	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel	leased, extinguished, or terminated by the	organization during the tax
	year ▶		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per	riodic monitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	t holds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conse	ervation easements during the year
	>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	dling of violations, and enforcing conservati	ion easements during the year
	▶ \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	ve satisfy the requirements of section 170(h	n)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	on easements in its revenue and expense s	statement and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr	note to the organization's financial stateme	nts that describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of		ner Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	n 990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	58, not to report in its revenue statement ar	nd balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	blic exhibition, education, or research in fur	therance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar	ncial statements that describes these items	S.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	58, to report in its revenue statement and b	alance sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in further	erance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
			a contract of the contract of
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre	easures, or other similar assets for financial	gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A	ASC 958 relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
b			L 4
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions	s for Form 990.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

132051 10-28-21

Par	t III	Organizations Maintaining Co	ollections of Ar	t, Histe	orical Tre	asures, o	r Other S	imilar As	sets (continu	ied)
3	Using	g the organization's acquisition, accessio	n, and other record	s, check	any of the f	ollowing that	make sign	ificant use o	f its	
	colle	ction items (check all that apply):								
а		Public exhibition	c	ı 🗌	Loan or exc	hange progra	am			
b		Scholarly research	e		Other					
С		Preservation for future generations								
4	Provi	de a description of the organization's col	llections and explain	n how th	ey further th	ne organizatio	n's exemp	t purpose in	Part XIII.	
5	Durin	ig the year, did the organization solicit or	receive donations	of art, his	storical treas	sures, or othe	er similar as	sets		
	to be	sold to raise funds rather than to be mai	intained as part of t	he orgar	nization's co	llection?			Yes	☐ No
Par	t IV	Escrow and Custodial Arrang	jements. Comple	ete if the	organizatio	n answered	"Yes" on Fo	orm 990, Pai	t IV, line 9, or	
		reported an amount on Form 990, Part								
1a	Is the	e organization an agent, trustee, custodia	n or other intermed	iary for o	contributions	s or other as	sets not inc	luded		
	on Fo	orm 990, Part X?							Yes	☐ No
b		es," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a								
									Amount	
С	Begir	nning balance						1c		
d	-	tions during the year						1d		
е		butions during the year						1e		
f		ng balance						1f		
2a		he organization include an amount on Fo						?	Yes	No
		es," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. (
Par		Endowment Funds. Complete if								
			(a) Current year		rior year	(c) Two yea			back (e) Four	ears back
1a	Beair	nning of year balance								
b		ributions								
С		nvestment earnings, gains, and losses								
d		ts or scholarships								
е		r expenditures for facilities								
		programs								
f		nistrative expenses								
а		of year balance								
2		de the estimated percentage of the curre	ent vear end balance	e (line 1c	a. column (a)) held as:			•	
а		d designated or quasi-endowment		%	, , (,	,,				
b		anent endowment >								
		percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou	ıld equal 100%.							
За		here endowment funds not in the posses	•	ation tha	t are held ar	nd administer	ed for the	organization		
	by:	•	3					3	٦	res No
		Inrelated organizations							3a(i)	
		Related organizations								
b		es" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizat								
4		ribe in Part XIII the intended uses of the	-							
Par		Land, Buildings, and Equipme								
		Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990), Part IV	, line 11a. S	ee Form 990	, Part X, lin	e 10.		
		Description of property	(a) Cost or o	ther	(b) Cost	or other	(c) Acc	umulated	(d) Book	value
			basis (investr		basis	(other)		eciation		
	Land				2,20	0,000.			2,200	,000.
b		ings				1,986.	20,39	0,654.		,332.
		ehold improvements			, ,	•	,		1	-
d		oment			39,50	9,523.	28,60	7,569.	10,901	,954.
		r				2,232.		4,293.		,939.
		lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed		X colum					20,901	,225.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 MEDICAL PARI	K HOSPITAL,	INC.	56-1340424 Page 3
Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV,	line 11b. See Form 990, P	art X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of va	luation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV,		
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of va	luation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"		line 11d. See Form 990, P	
	Description		(b) Book value
(1) DUE FROM AFFILIATE			382,907,286.
(2) RIGHT OF USE ASSETS			139,523.
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			. 202 046 000

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	0.
(2) NOTES PAYABLE	2,156,718.
(3) PATIENT REFUNDS	273,708.
(4) THIRD PARTY PAYMENT PAYABLE	915,504.
(5) OPERATING LEASE	141,032.
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	▶ 3,486,962.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

Par	t XI	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statement	s With Revenue per Re	turn.	
		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.			
1	Total	revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amou	ints included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
а	Net ur	nrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donat	ted services and use of facilities	2b		
С	Recov	veries of prior year grants	2c		
		(Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
е	Add li	nes 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtra	act line 2e from line 1		3	
4		ints included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Invest	ment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other	(Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
С	Add li	nes 4a and 4b		4c	
5		revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I, line 12.)		5	
Par	t XII	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statemen	its With Expenses per F	Returi	1.
		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.			
1	Total	expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amou	ints included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
а	Donat	ted services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior y	year adjustments	2b		
		losses	2c		
		(Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
е	Add li	nes 2a through 2d		2e	
3		act line 2e from line 1		3	
4		ints included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
а	Invest	ment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other	(Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
С	Add li	nes 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total	expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 18.)		5	
Par	t XIII	Supplemental Information.			
Provi	de the	descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV	, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4	; Part)	ر, line 2; Part XI,
ines	2d and	l 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any addition	onal information.		
			0)		
PAF	RT X	, LINE 2: LIABILITY UNDER FIN 48 (ASC 74	0) FOOTNOTE		
		DIE 500 WOWNE WELLEN AND THE LEGIT THE			
LHF	i AU	DIT FOR NOVANT HEALTH AND ITS AFFILIATES	S IS PREPARED ON	A	
~~~		TRANSPORTAGE WITH COMPANY TO REQUIRED WO		ma	
CON	ISOL	IDATED BASIS. THE COMPANY IS REQUIRED TO	EVALUATE UNCER	TAI	N TAX
D C C	·	ONG BUTG BUZZINABION TNOLUDBO Z OUZNBIBI		T 017	TM ADDAG
205	2 T.T. T	ONS. THIS EVALUATION INCLUDES A QUANTIFI	CATION OF TAX R	ISK	IN AREAS
~~~		a interiamen nuarveaa mavanie tudove ann	miin mawamion on		5
SUC	:H A	S UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME AND	THE TAXATION OF	001	<u>.K</u>
		OHTH GUDGIDIADING MUITG DUALUAMION DID N	OM 113175 3 143555	T 7 T	
- OF	K-PK	OFIT SUBSIDIARIES. THIS EVALUATION DID N	OT HAVE A MATER	ТАГ	EFFECT ON
n::-		MDANY'S CONSOITDAMED SMAMBABAMS OF OPERA	שבטום אוים מוויים	ъс .	TNI NIDO
LHF		MPANY'S CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERA	TIONS AND CHANG	占り .	IN NET.
א כו כ	יההמ	EOD MUE VEXDO ENDED DECEMBED 21 2021 x	MID 2020		
40 b	<u>БТ.2</u>	FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 A	עואַע עועט עועט		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021	MEDICAL PARE	K HOSPITAL,	INC.	56-1340424	Page 5
Schedule D (Form 990) 2021 Part XIII Supplemental Info	rmation (continued)				
	(continuou)				
-					

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Hospitals**

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number 56-1340424

Pai	rt I Financial Assistance a	nd Certain Otl	ner Commun	ity Benefits at	Cost				
								Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax yea	ar? If "No," skip to o	question 6a		1a	Х	
b							1b	Х	
2	If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, facilities during the tax year.	indicate which of the follo	owing best describes a	oplication of the financial a	ssistance policy to its va	rious hospital			
	X Applied uniformly to all hospita	al facilities	Appl	ied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities	5			
	Generally tailored to individual	hospital facilities							
3	Answer the following based on the financial assis	tance eligibility criteria that	at applied to the larges	t number of the organization	on's patients during the ta	ax year.			
а	Did the organization use Federal Pov	erty Guidelines (FF	PG) as a factor in	determining eligibil	ity for providing fr	ee care?			
	If "Yes," indicate which of the follow	ng was the FPG fa	mily income limit	for eligibility for free	e care:		За	Х	
	100% 150%	200% X	Other	<u>) 0 </u> %					
b	Did the organization use FPG as a fa								
	of the following was the family incom	ne limit for eligibility	for discounted of				3b		X
	200% 250%	300%	350%	400%O	ther 9	6			
С	If the organization used factors other					•			
	eligibility for free or discounted care. threshold, regardless of income, as a		•	•		otner			
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy		0 0 ,			are to the			
4	"medically indigent"?						4	77	X
	Did the organization budget amounts for		•				5a	X	├──
	If "Yes," did the organization's finance						5b	X	
С	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of bud	-	-	•			5c		x
٥-		e for free or discounted care? community benefit report during the tax year?							
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						6a 6b	X	
Ь	If "Yes," did the organization make it Complete the following table using the worksheet						do	21	
7	Financial Assistance and Certain Oth			A Submit those Workshoot	With the Coneduct 11.				
									nt
Me	ans-Tested Government Programs	`activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	,	of total expense	,
	Financial Assistance at cost (from								
	Worksheet 1)			1466560.	0.	1466560.	2	.06	ક
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,								
	column a)			6126055.	4116501.	2009554.	2	.82	용
С	Costs of other means-tested								
	government programs (from								
	Worksheet 3, column b)			0.	0.			.00	ક
d	Total. Financial Assistance and								
	Means-Tested Government Programs			7592615.	4116501.	3476114.	4	.88	<u>ሄ</u>
	Other Benefits								
е	Community health								
	improvement services and								
	community benefit operations			2 007		2 007		0.1	ο.
_	(from Worksheet 4)			3,927.	0.	3,927.		.01	₹
f	Health professions education			46 200		46 200		06	Q.
	(from Worksheet 5)			46,298.	0.	46,298.		.06	<u> </u>
g	Subsidized health services			0.	0.			.00	Q.
I.	(from Worksheet 6)			0.	0.			.00	
	Research (from Worksheet 7) Cash and in-kind contributions			0.	<u> </u>			• 0 0	-
'	for community benefit (from								
				0.	0.			.00	용
i	Total. Other Benefits			50,225.	 	50,225.		.07	
	Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			7642840.	4116501.	3526339.		.95	

132091 11-22-21 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expen	offs	(d) Direct offsetting revenue								setting revenue commun		(e) Net community building expense	1 ''	Percent al expen	
1	Physical improvements and housing	(1)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,															
_ <u>.</u>	Economic development																		
3	Community support																		
4	Environmental improvements																		
. 5	Leadership development and																		
	training for community members																		
6	Coalition building																		
7	Community health improvement																		
-	advocacy																		
8	Workforce development																		
9	Other																		
10	Total																		
	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	Collection Pr	actices	•															
Sect	ion A. Bad Debt Expense									Yes	No								
1	Did the organization report bad debt Statement No. 15?	•			•				1	х									
2	Enter the amount of the organization								-										
	methodology used by the organizati	•	•			2	3,6	30,013											
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o																		
_	patients eligible under the organizati				the														
	methodology used by the organizati																		
	for including this portion of bad deb			, ,		3		0 .											
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo	•				s bad de	bt												
	expense or the page number on whi	_																	
Sect	ion B. Medicare																		
5	Enter total revenue received from Me	edicare (including [OSH and IME)			5	9,8	22,017											
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca					6	9,3	22,017 24,390											
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th					7	4	97,627											
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi					nunity be	enefit.												
	Also describe in Part VI the costing	methodology or so	urce used to dete	rmine the amo	unt report	ed on lin	e 6.												
	Check the box that describes the me																		
	Cost accounting system	X Cost to char	ge ratio	Other															
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices																		
9a	Did the organization have a written of	debt collection poli	cy during the tax y	/ear?					9a	Х									
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection	policy that applied to	the largest number	of its patients du	uring the tax	year con	tain provi	isions on the											
	collection practices to be followed for pa	tients who are known	to qualify for financ	ial assistance? [Describe in l	Part VI			9b		Х								
Pa	rt IV Management Compar	ies and Joint \	Ventures (owne	d 10% or more by o	officers, directo	ors, trustees	s, key empl	oyees, and physic	ians - see	instruction	ons)								
	(a) Name of entity		scription of primar ctivity of entity	у	(c) Organi: profit % o ownersh	r stock	ors, to key e profit	cers, direct- rustees, or mployees' % or stock nership %	pro	nysicia ofit % o stock ership	r								
		1					1	1 7-											

Part V Facility information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities					ital					
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)	_	Gen. medical & surgical	<u>_</u>	_	Oritical access hospital					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	pita	sur	spit	pita	sh	ility				
during the tax year?1	- l sou	al &	8	hos	ces	fac	2			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number	I icensed hospital	edic	Children's hospital	eaching hospital	ıl ac	Research facility	ER-24 hours	je		Facility
(and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)	ens	n. m	ig	ach	tica	sea	-24	ER-other		reporting group
	<u> </u>	Gel	占	ě	Çri	-8-	띪		Other (describe)	
1 MPH DBA NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL	_									
1950 SOUTH HAWTHORNE ROAD	_									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	_									
WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG H0229		х								
HU223	^	Λ				-	-			
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
							-			
	-									
	-									
	_									
	-									
	+									
	-									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	+						\neg			
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv									
	\dashv	l	l	l						

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

iaci	intes in a facility reporting group (non-rait v, section A).		Yes	No		
Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment					
	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the					
•	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		Х		
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or					
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х		
3						
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х			
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):					
а	T					
b	T					
c	[1 2]					
	of the community					
c	·					
e	The significant health needs of the community					
f	- TT					
	groups					
ç	v					
h	- T					
i	The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)					
i	Other (describe in Section C)					
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 19					
5	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
-	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public					
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the					
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	х			
6:	was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other					
-	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		х		
h	b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"	<u> </u>				
_	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		х		
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х			
•	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):					
а						
b	TO THE CHARTON C					
c	TT					
	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs					
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	Х			
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 19					
	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	х			
	If "Yes," (list url): SEE SECTION C					
	o If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b				
	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most	. 5.5				
•	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why					
	such needs are not being addressed.					
12=	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a					
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		Х		
۲	of "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b				
	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$					

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

16341117 143879 MPH

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Nan	e of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL			
			Yes	No
12	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that: Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
13		13	- 25	
_	If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP: X Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
а				
	and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of			
b	Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C) X Asset level			
C				
d	Medical indigency X Insurance status			
е				
Ţ	Underinsurance status			
9	X Residency			
h	X Other (describe in Section C)	44	Х	
14	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Λ	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
_	explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply): X Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
a				
b				
_	or her application X Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
C				
	about the FAP and FAP application process			
C	Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
_	of assistance with FAP applications			
16	Use Mas widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
10	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):	10	- 25	
а	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
b	X The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
c	X A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
d	X The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
	facility and by mail)			
f	$oxed{X}$ A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
	the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
	by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
	displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
-	spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. 56-134	<u>:042</u>	4 Pa	age 7
Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL			
		Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.			
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
b The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
c The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination			
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
d X The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method			
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided			
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had			
insurance covering such care?	23		X
If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any		х	
service provided to that individual? If "Yes," explain in Section C.	24	Λ	
11 Tes, explaintif decilor o.			

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3E:

SEVERAL SOCIAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND CLINICAL HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED IN

THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT. ONCE THE HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED, SURVEYS AND

COMMUNITY MEETINGS WERE CONDUCTED IN WHICH THE VARIOUS COMMUNITY

STAKEHOLDERS RANKED THE HEALTH ISSUES ACCORDING TO THE YEARS OF POTENTIAL

LIFE LOST AND MAGNITUDE OF IMPACT. THE INFORMATION GATHERED WAS THEN

MATRIXED AND SCORED IN ORDER TO RANK THE FOCUS AREAS AND PRIORITIZE THE

IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS. THE PRIORITIZED IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS AND

SUPPORTING DATA ARE THEN REVIEWED AND DELIBERATED UPON FURTHER BY THE

BOARD. AN IMPLEMENTATION PLAN IS CREATED FOR CERTAIN OF THE PRIORITIZED,

IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS AND ASSESSED REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT LIFE CYCLE. COMMUNITY PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY

DOING THE WORK ARE IDENTIFIED AS POTENTIAL PARTNERS FOR COLLABORATION ON

THOSE IDENTIFIED NEEDS THAT ARE NOT PART OF THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5:

WHILE CONDUCTING THE CHNA, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY(IES) SOLICITED INPUT

FROM, AND CONSULTED WITH, A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVES

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REPRESENTATIVES OF CITY AND COUNTY

GOVERNMENT INCLUDING HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS,

FOUNDATIONS, CHURCHES, COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES, COMMUNITY COALITIONS AND

OTHER SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES. INPUT WAS GATHERED THROUGH COMMUNITY

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

MEETINGS, STAKEHOLDER'S INTERVIEWS, AND SOLICITED THROUGH WRITTEN COMMENTS
THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY PERIOD UNTIL THE FINAL COMMUNITY PRIORITY SETTING
MEETING(S) AND/OR SURVEY. THE SCOPE OF EXPERTISE WAS BROAD AND INCLUDED
SUCH AREAS AS PUBLIC HEALTH, MINORITY POPULATIONS, HEALTH DISPARITIES, AND
SOCIAL SERVICES. DATA DERIVED FROM THESE EXERCISES IS BOTH QUANTITATIVE
AND QUALITATIVE IN SCOPE.
MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7B
HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-ENGAGEMENT/OUR-IMPACT.
ASPX
MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A
HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-ENGAGEMENT/OUR-IMPACT.
ASPX
NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL:
PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11:
THE HOSPITAL FACILITY(IES) IS/ARE A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED
NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM. AS SUCH, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES MULTIPLE

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND HAS ENGAGED IN CHNAS FOR ALL OF THE COMMUNITIES

COMMUNITY SERVED. THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED WERE REVIEWED AND PRIORITIZED BY

BEING SERVED. THE FACILITY'S CHNA IDENTIFIED MULTIPLE NEEDS FOR THE

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE CHNA RESOURCE GROUP AND SUBSEQUENTLY BY EACH FACILITY'S BOARD. THEY EVALUATED EACH DOCUMENTED NEED AND ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S VISION, COMMITMENTS, AND KEY STRENGTHS BEFORE FURTHER PRIORITIZING THE HEALTH NEEDS AND AGREEING UPON THE TOP HEALTH PRIORITIES TO BE ADDRESSED. WHERE POSSIBLE, WE HAVE LEVERAGED THE SYSTEM'S STRENGTHS AND RESOURCES TO BEST ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS THAT ARE HIGHEST IN PRIORITY AND CONSISTENT ACROSS COMMUNITIES. NOVANT HEALTH AND EACH OF ITS HOSPITAL FACILITIES HAVE ADOPTED AND EXECUTED AN IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY THAT ADDRESSES THE PRIORITIZED COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS FROM THE CHNAS. THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES OUTLINE THE PLAN THAT THE HOSPITAL FACILITY(IES) WILL UNDERTAKE TO MEET THOSE HEALTH NEEDS IN EACH OF ITS COMMUNITIES. CERTAIN NEEDS THAT WERE IDENTIFIED BY THE CHNA HAVE NOT BEEN ADDRESSED. CERTAIN OF THE NEEDS NOT ADDRESSED FALL OUTSIDE OF THE SCOPE OF TRADITIONAL HEALTHCARE (IE. DENTAL WORK) AND OTHERS ARE CANDIDATES FOR COLLABORATIVE WORK AND HAVE OTHER RESOURCES IN THE COMMUNITY THAT CAN MORE APPROPRIATELY ADDRESS THESE NEEDS BASED ON SCOPE OF SERVICES AND SKILL SET.

FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE; REFER TO THE URL GIVEN

PREVIOUSLY FOR THE POSTING OF THE PLAN.

NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H:

OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA EXPLAINED IN THE FAP INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

FREE CARE IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES; PROVIDER

Part V | Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

BASED PHYSICIAN CLINICS REQUIRE THAT PATIENTS MUST HAVE BEEN TREATED BY AN

AFFILIATED MEDICAL GROUP PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN WITHIN THE PREVIOUS THREE

YEARS; PATIENTS MUST BE UNABLE TO ACCESS ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS; PATIENTS

WITH SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES SUCH AS BANKRUPTCY MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR

CHARITY CARE.

NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL:

PART V, LINE 16A, FAP WEBSITE:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/HOME/PATIENTS--VISITORS/YOUR-HEALTHCARE-COSTS/

FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-FOR-THE-UNINSURED.ASPX

PART V, LINE 16B, FAP APPLICATION:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/PORTALS/92/NOVANT_HEALTH/DOCUMENTS/PATIENTS_VI SITORS/FINANCIAL_SERVICES/FINANCIAL*20ASSISTANCE*20APPLICATIONS/2019/FINANC IAL_ASSISTANCE/FAA_APP_ENGLISH.PDF

PART V, LINE 16C, FAP PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/PORTALS/92/NOVANT_HEALTH/DOCUMENTS/PATIENTS_VI SITORS/FINANCIAL_SERVICES/FINANCIAL%20ASSISTANCE%20APPLICATIONS/2019/PLAIN_ LANGUAGE/NOVANT%20HEALTH%20ACUTE%20PLS%20ENGLISH.PDF

NH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 24:

IT IS POSSIBLE FOR A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) ELIGIBLE PATIENT TO

BE CHARGED AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE GROSS CHARGE FOR A NON-EMERGENCY OR

NON-MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICE. HOWEVER, IF THE SERVICE IS DEEMED AN

132098 11-22-21

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

OTHER CRITERIA BESIDES INCOME AND FPG USED IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR
FREE CARE INCLUDE: (1) RESIDENCY - PATIENTS MUST RESIDE WITHIN THE SERVICE
AREA OF THE HOSPITAL; (2) THE KIND OF SERVICE PROVIDED - ONLY MEDICALLY
NECESSARY SERVICES ARE COVERED; (3) PATIENT STATUS - IN PROVIDER BASED
PHYSICIAN CLINICS, PATIENTS MUST HAVE BEEN TREATED BY AN AFFILIATED
MEDICAL GROUP PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN WITHIN THE PREVIOUS THREE YEARS; AND
(4) ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE COVERAGE - PATIENTS MUST BE UNABLE TO ACCESS
EMPLOYER SPONSORED HEALTH PLANS OR ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS. LASTLY, THE
PATIENT MUST BE WITHOUT SUBSTANTIAL LIQUID ASSETS (I.E. CASH-ON-HAND).
ASSETS SUCH AS HOUSES, CARS, PENALIZED RETIREMENT SAVINGS FUNDS, ETC. ARE
NOT CONSIDERED LIQUID ASSETS. SUBSTANTIAL ASSETS ARE DEFINED AS ENOUGH
CASH-ON-HAND TO COVER THE MEDICAL EXPENSES WITHOUT PLACING A HARDSHIP ON
THE PATIENT. PATIENTS WITH SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES SUCH AS BANKRUPTCY MAY
ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE; DETERMINATION IS MADE ON A CASE BY CASE
BASIS UNDER THESE CIRCUMSTANCES.

PART I, LINE 6A:

THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT

HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, REFERRED TO AS A COMMUNITY

IMPACT REPORT, IS PREPARED BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION. NOVANT HEALTH, INC.

IS THE PARENT COMPANY AND PRODUCES A COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT

REPRESENTING THE HEALTH SYSTEM AS A WHOLE. THE REPORT CAN BE FOUND AT

HTTPS://www.novanthealth.org/home/about-us/community-engagement/our-impact.

ASPX. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC DATA IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON

THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN

ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING

GUIDELINES. IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990,

SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT

OR COMMUNITY BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY.

PART I, LINE 7:

COSTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE FOR CHARITY CARE AND CERTAIN OTHER COMMUNITY

BENEFITS AMOUNTS ARE CALCULATED USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST TO CHARGE

RATIO BASED ON WORKSHEET 2 (CCR).

PART I, LN 7 COL(F):

THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT REMOVED FROM TOTAL EXPENSES (DENOMINATOR) WAS \$3,630,013.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES ADDRESS THE UNDERLYING

CAUSES OF HEALTH PROBLEMS AND IMPACTS THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH

PARTNERSHIPS WITH LOCAL AGENCIES DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE LIVES OF ALL

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

INDIVIDUALS. OUTREACH INCLUDES PROVIDING SUPPORT TO ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS

LOCAL YMCA'S, UNITED WAY PARTNER AGENCIES, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND OTHER

LOCAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, ASSISTING WITH COMMUNITY AND COUNTY

COALITIONS, AND PROVIDING EDUCATION SEMINARS AND TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY

WORKFORCES. THROUGH THESE OUTREACH METHODS WE ARE ABLE TO SUCCESSFULLY

WORK TOWARDS BRIDGING THE GAP OF NEED WITHIN OUR IDENTIFIED IMPACTED

COMMUNITIES.

PART III, LINE 2:

IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS (FORMERLY LABELED BAD DEBT EXPENSE) ARE

DETERMINED BASED ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS,

DISCOUNT POLICIES, AND HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE ORGANIZATION'S IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS (FORMERLY LABELED BAD DEBT EXPENSE, AT COST) ON LINE 2 IS CALCULATED USING THE SAME METHODOLOGY AS CHARITY CARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST TO CHARGE RATIO (CCR). FOOTNOTE 2 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) ON PAGE 8 OF THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DESCRIBES PRICE CONCESSIONS.

PART III, LINE 8:

THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS REPORTED IN

THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE COST REPORT AS REFLECTED IN THE AMOUNT

REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 6 IS DETERMINED BY FOLLOWING THE MEDICARE

PRINCIPLES OF ALLOWABLE COSTS. COST FOR THE OVERHEAD DEPARTMENTS ARE

STEPPED DOWN TO THE REMAINING COST CENTERS BASED ON STATISTICS FOR EACH

OVERHEAD COST CENTER. ONCE THE STEP-DOWN PROCESS IS COMPLETE, A COST TO

CHARGE RATIO ("CCR") IS DEVELOPED FOR EACH COST CENTER. THE CCR IS THEN

Schedule H (Form 990)

132271 04-01-21

APPLIED TO THE MEDICARE REVENUE BY COST CENTER AND TOTALED.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE MEDICARE COST REPORTS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY

MANAGED CARE MEDICARE REVENUES, COSTS, OR RELATED SHORTFALL. THE TOTAL

REVENUES REPORTED AS RECEIVED FROM MEDICARE IN LINE 5 OF SECTION B ARE

ONLY REPRESENTATIVE OF MEDICARE FEE FOR SERVICE PAYMENTS RECEIVED. THE

ALLOWABLE COSTS ON LINE 6 ARE SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE ACTUAL

EXPENDITURES. AS SUCH, THE SHORTFALL IS UNDERESTIMATED.

EVERY HOSPITAL TREATS MEDICARE PATIENTS. SOME HOSPITALS ARE LOCATED IN
HIGH MEDICARE POPULATION AREAS; OTHERS PROVIDE SERVICES DISPROPORTIONATELY
USED BY MEDICARE PATIENTS. MEDICARE RATES AND NUMBERS OF MEDICARE
PATIENTS ARE NOT NEGOTIATED. AS REIMBURSEMENT RATES DECLINE RELATIVE TO
COSTS OF CARE, HOSPITALS CONTINUE TO SERVE THE MEDICARE POPULATION.
WITHOUT THIS SERVICE THESE PATIENTS WOULD BECOME AN OBLIGATION ON THE
GOVERNMENT. ANY UNREIMBURSED COSTS OF THIS CARE ARE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT
PROVIDED BY THE HOSPITAL TO THE COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENT.

PART III, LINE 9B:

THE ORGANIZATION'S BILLING AND COLLECTIONS POLICY DOES EXPLAIN ACTIONS

AGAINST PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING DELINQUENT AMOUNTS, BUT THE POLICY

DOES NOT CONTAIN PROVISIONS FOR COLLECTION PRACTICES AGAINST PATIENTS WHO

ARE ELIGIBLE UNDER THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) BECAUSE FAP

ELIGIBLE PATIENTS RECEIVE 100% FREE CARE AND THEREFORE DO NOT RECEIVE

BILLS ONCE FAP ELIGIBILITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.

PART VI, LINE 2: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

THE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM, WHICH HAS A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT COMPRISED OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROFESSIONALS. THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE PREPARATION OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS (CHNA) FOR EACH HOSPITAL WITHIN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING THE CHNAS REPORTED IN PART V, SECTION B. EACH HOSPITAL AND THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT WORK TOGETHER TO IDENTIFY ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES WITHIN ITS COMMUNITY THAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE PROCESS. THESE ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES INCLUDE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL COMMUNITY COALITIONS REPRESENTING THE MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, UNITED WAY, LOCAL UNIVERSITIES, ETC. COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSESSMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY ARE USED IN COMBINATION WITH INTERNAL HOSPITAL DATA AND INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM LOCAL AGENCIES TO PREPARE THE HOSPITAL'S CHNA. THROUGH PARTNERSHIPS WITH OTHER COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS WE ARE ABLE TO DRAW INFERENCE OF THE NEEDS NOT MET WITHIN THE IMMEDIATE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE, AND MEET OR EXCEED THOSE COMMUNITY MEMBER'S NEEDS. IN ADDITION TO ADDRESSING NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE CHNA, EACH HOSPITAL MAY RESPOND TO REQUESTS FOR SPECIFIC COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMS FROM PUBLIC AGENCIES OR COMMUNITY GROUPS. ORGANIZATIONAL PARTNERSHIPS ESTABLISHED BY THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT DEPARTMENT ARE OFTEN LEVERAGED TO ADDRESS NEEDS THAT WERE IDENTIFIED IN THE CHNA, BUT WERE UNADDRESSED BY THE FACILITY IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

PART VI, LINE 3: PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

THE ORGANIZATION IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING OUTSTANDING HEALTHCARE TO ALL

MEMBERS OF OUR COMMUNITIES, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. OUR

FINANCIAL COUNSELING TEAMS ARE CONSTANTLY WORKING WITH THE PATIENTS WITHIN

Schedule H (Form 990)

132271 04-01-21

OUR COMMUNITIES TO UNDERSTAND THEIR NEEDS AND ENSURE THAT OUR POLICIES AND
PROCESSES ADDRESS THESE NEEDS. WE ALSO MAINTAIN CONTRACTS WITH MEDICAID

ELIGIBILITY VENDORS AND THESE TEAMS OFFER ADDITIONAL SUPPORT IN PROCESSING
AND ASSESSING HOW WE SERVE THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF OUR PATIENTS.

BASED ON THE ASSESSMENTS OF OUR COMMUNITIES, THE ORGANIZATION HAS

DEVELOPED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE

FINANCIAL NEEDS OF OUR PATIENTS. WE PRIDE OURSELVES ON THE TRANSPARENCY

OF OUR PROGRAMS AND THE EDUCATION WE OFFER OUR PATIENTS AROUND OUR

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES. OUR PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON OUR

WEBSITE, ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION FOR OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELORS.

ADDITIONALLY, OUR PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON PATIENT FLYERS THROUGHOUT THE

ORGANIZATION'S FACILITIES AND PHYSICIAN OFFICES. OUR PATIENT ACCESS

SPECIALISTS, FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BUSINESS OFFICE TEAMS WORK WITH ALL

ELIGIBLE PATIENTS TO EDUCATE THEM ON THE VARIOUS OPTIONS AVAILABLE VIA OUR

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OR GOVERNMENT SPONSORED CARE. THEY ALSO

REFERENCE OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IN ALL CONVERSATIONS RELATED TO

PATIENTS BILLS. FINALLY, WE WORK WITH LOCAL AREA FREE HEALTH CLINICS AND

OTHER CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE CONTINUATION OF CARE FOR THEIR

IN ADDITION TO OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELING PROCESSES USED TO IDENTIFY CHARITY

CARE PATIENTS, OUR COLLECTIONS PROCESSES WITHIN OUR BUSINESS OFFICES ALSO

HELP IDENTIFY PATIENTS WHO ARE ALREADY ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY OR WHO MAY BE

ELIGIBLE BASED ON THEIR STATUS WITHIN THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES

("FPG"). WE UTILIZE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED PATIENT DOCUMENTATION AND CREDIT

AGENCY REPORTED FPG FOR DETERMINATION. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ARE VALID 6

MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF SUBMISSION.

OUR POLICIES ARE CONSIDERED FLUID AND ARE UPDATED FREQUENTLY BASED ON

LOCAL AND NATIONAL MARKET STANDARDS AND NATIONAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. ANY

UPDATES TO OUR POLICIES REQUIRE MULTI-LEVEL LEADERSHIP APPROVAL AND ARE

ULTIMATELY APPROVED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD.

PART VI, LINE 4: COMMUNITY INFORMATION

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL DBA NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL

THE ORGANIZATION DEFINES ITS COMMUNITY BY ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA. THE
PRIMARY SERVICE AREA FOR NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL IS DEFINED BY
THE ZIP CODES THAT REPRESENT MORE THAN 75% OF THE HOSPITAL'S IN-PATIENT
POPULATION. THIS INCLUDES THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM, THE TOWNS OF
KERNERSVILLE, LEWISVILLE, RURAL HALL, WALKERTOWN, WALNUT COVE, THE
UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITY OF PFAFFTOWN, AND THE VILLAGE OF CLEMMONS, ALL OF
WHICH ARE LOCATED IN FORSYTH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. THE PRIMARY SERVICE
AREA ALSO INCLUDES THE CITIES OF LEXINGTON AND THOMASVILLE, BOTH IN
DAVIDSON COUNTY, THE TOWNS OF ADVANCE AND MOCKSVILLE, BOTH IN DAVIE
COUNTY, THE CITY OF KING AND THE TOWN OF PINNACLE, BOTH IN STOKES COUNTY,
THE CITY OF MOUNT AIRY AND THE TOWN OF PILOT MOUNTAIN, BOTH IN SURRY
COUNTY, THE TOWN OF NORTH WILKESBORO IN WILKES COUNTY, AND THE TOWN OF
EAST BEND AND YADKINVILLE, BOTH IN YADKIN COUNTY.

THE SECONDARY SERVICE AREA FOR NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL COVERS

ALLEGHANY, CARROLL VA, GUILFORD, IREDELL, RANDOLPH AND ROCKINGHAM

COUNTIES. 66% OF THE PATIENTS IN THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA RESIDE IN

FORSYTH COUNTY, WHILE 57% OF THE PATIENTS IN THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY

SERVICE AREAS RESIDE IN FORSYTH COUNTY

FORSYTH COUNTY IS MOSTLY URBAN IN NATURE, WITH ONLY 7.4% OF THE POPULATION LIVING IN RURAL AREAS. THE COUNTY CONSISTS OF A LARGE URBAN CENTER SURROUNDED BY SMALLER, MORE RURAL COMMUNITIES. BASED ON 2018 ESTIMATES, FORSYTH COUNTY REMAINED THE FOURTH LARGEST COUNTY IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH 379,099 RESIDENTS. FROM 2020 TO 2030, THE POPULATION OF FORSYTH COUNTY IS PROJECTED TO GROW BY 4.0% WHICH IS DOWN FROM 7.0% FOR THE 2010-2020 PERIOD.

ADOLESCENTS (INDIVIDUALS 18 AND YOUNGER) MAKE UP AN ESTIMATED 22.9% OF THE POPULATION IN FORSYTH COUNTY, WHILE SENIORS (INDIVIDUALS 65 AND OLDER) MAKE UP 16.0% OF THE POPULATION. MEDIAN AGE CONTINUES TO INCREASE, AND WE CAN SEE A SHIFT IN THE POPULATION FROM ADOLESCENTS TO SENIORS AS OUR POPULATION CONTINUES TO AGE. THIS TREND MAY PUT A STRAIN ON HEALTHCARE SERVICES IN FORSYTH COUNTY BECAUSE HEALTH CARE FOR OLDER PERSONS IS DIFFERENT FROM THAT PROVIDED TO OTHER AGE GROUPS IN SEVERAL RESPECTS: GREATER RESOURCE DEMANDS, THE INTERTWINING OF PROFESSIONAL HEALTH SERVICES WITH SOCIAL SERVICES, THE FREQUENT OCCURRENCE OF IMPORTANT ETHICAL CONUNDRUMS, AND A HIGHER PREVALENCE OF PHYSICAL AND MENTAL DISABILITIES.

NON-WHITE MINORITIES CURRENTLY MAKE UP ALMOST HALF (43.5%) OF THE RACIAL DEMOGRAPHIC IN FORSYTH COUNTY. THE SPECIFIC POPULATION GROUPS (ETHNIC AND CULTURAL) ARE AS FOLLOWS: WHITE NON-HISPANIC 56.5%; BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN 27.5%; HISPANIC OR LATINO 13.0%; OTHER 3.0%.

ACCORDING TO THE US CENSUS BUREAU DATA (2018), THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME LEVEL WAS \$48,369 IN FORSYTH COUNTY. THE POVERTY RATE FOR FORSYTH COUNTY IS 19.1%.

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

THERE ARE FOUR NONPROFIT ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL FACILITIES IN THE COMMUNITY,

THREE OF WHICH ARE PART OF THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM. THERE IS ALSO ONE

ACADEMIC TEACHING HOSPITAL.

STATISTICAL INFORMATION WAS GATHERED FROM VARIOUS STATE AND FEDERAL

SOURCES, BUT PRIMARILY THE US CENSUS BUREAU. SPECIFIC REFERENCES AND OTHER

SUPPORTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE ORGANIZATION'S MOST RECENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AT:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-ENGAGEMENT/OUR-IMPACT.
ASPX.

PART VI, LINE 5: PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

THE ORGANIZATION FURTHERS ITS EXEMPT PURPOSES BY DOING THE FOLLOWING:

- ADOPTING A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY;
- 2. REMAINING CERTIFIED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

 TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO ALL BENEFICIARIES OF MEDICARE, MEDICAID, AND OTHER

 GOVERNMENT PAYMENT PROGRAMS, AND PROVIDING SERVICES IN A NONDISCRIMINATORY

 MANNER TO SUCH BENEFICIARIES;
- 3. MAINTAINING AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIVE CONTRACTS FOR
 HOSPITAL-BASED SERVICES SUCH AS ANESTHESIOLOGY, RADIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, AND
 HOSPITALIST SERVICES, TO THE EXTENT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT FOR THOSE
 SERVICES IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PROPER STAFFING COVERAGE OR TO PERMIT A
 MORE EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF THOSE SERVICES WITHIN THE HOSPITAL FACILITY;

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

- 4. ADOPTING AND APPLYING A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, WHICH APPLIES TO THE GOVERNING BOARD AND ORGANIZATION OFFICERS;
- 5. PROVIDING HEALTH EDUCATION LECTURES AND WORKSHOPS;
- 6. PROVIDING COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT

 LIMITATION, HEALTH SCREENINGS AND CLINICS FOR UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED

 PERSONS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;
- 7. PROVIDING HEALTHCARE SUPPORT SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION,

 INFORMATION AND REFERRAL TO COMMUNITY SERVICES, CASE MANAGEMENT OF

 UNDERINSURED AND UNINSURED PERSONS, TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES AND

 ASSISTANCE TO ENROLL IN PUBLIC PROGRAMS, SUCH AS STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH

 INSURANCE PROGRAM (SCHIP) AND MEDICAID TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;
- 8. PROVIDING SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES AND CLINICAL PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;
- 9. PROVIDING CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TO NONPROFIT COMMUNITY
 HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES; AND
- 10. GENERALLY PROMOTING THE HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND WELFARE OF THE

 COMMUNITIES IT SERVES BY PROVIDING QUALITY HEALTHCARE SERVICES AT

 REASONABLE COST.

PLEASE SEE THE NOVANT HEALTH COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, LOCATED AT

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-ENGAGEMENT/OUR-IMPACT.

Schedule H (Form 990)

ASPX.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON

THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN

ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING

GUIDELINES.

PART VI, LINE 6: AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, A NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED GROUP OF HOSPITALS, PHYSICIAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICE PROVIDERS. NOVANT HEALTH IS RANKED AS ONE OF OUR NATION'S TOP 20 INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS - CARING FOR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND VIRGINIA. EACH HOSPITAL PROVIDES SUBSTANTIAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES, AS REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY ON EACH HOSPITAL'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H. THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT OF THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS DOCUMENTED IN A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, LOCATED AT HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-ENGAGEMENT/OUR-IMPACT. ASPX. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES. IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNITY BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY. THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN NOVANT HEALTH WHICH MAY NOT BE REPORTABLE ON A SCHEDULE H BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT CONDUCTED BY AN ENTITY WHICH OWNS OR OPERATES A HOSPITAL.

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation) IN ADDITION TO HOSPITALS, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES A PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATION WITH PRACTICES IN NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND VIRGINIA AND FIVE HOSPITAL FOUNDATIONS WHICH SUPPORT AND ENHANCE THE ACTIVITIES IN THOSE HOSPITALS' COMMUNITIES. FURTHER, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTERS, IMAGING CENTERS, REHABILITATION CENTERS, AND OTHER OUTPATIENT FACILITIES; ALL DEDICATED TO PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES. PART VI, LINE 7: STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT NOVANT HEALTH, INC. FILES A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION AS PART OF THE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF TAX EXEMPT BOND FINANCING.

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2021**

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC.							Employer identification number 56-1340424		
Part I	General Information on Grants a	nd Assistance							
crite	s the organization maintain records fria used to award the grants or assistribe in Part IV the organization's pro	stance?							
Part II	Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than	Domestic Organi	zations and Domesti	c Governments.	Complete if the org	anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any	
1 (a) N	lame and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
	r total number of section 501(c)(3) a	•	•	le line 1 table		<u> </u>		>	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE	50	29,189.	0.		
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information req	uired in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ac	Iditional information.	
PART I, LINE 2: PROCEDURES FOR MON	ITORING T	HE USE OF	GRANT FUND	S	
THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS PART OF	THE INTE	GRATED HEA	LTHCARE SY	STEM	
OPERATED BY NOVANT HEALTH, INC. ("I	NOVANT HE	ALTH"), TH	IE PARENT		
ORGANIZATION. NOVANT HEALTH'S BYLA	WS AUTHOR	IZE IT TO	ESTABLISH	CERTAIN	
POLICIES FOR ALL OF ITS SUBSIDIARI	ES WITHIN	THE SYSTE	M. NOVANT	HEALTH	
HAS ESTABLISHED A SYSTEM-WIDE CORPO	ORATE POL	ICY WITH S	TANDARDIZE	D	
GUIDELINES THAT ARE TO BE USED IN 1	REVIEWING	THE ELIGI	BILITY AND		
SELECTION OF GRANTEES RECEIVING CE				HE	
FILING ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS DOCU					
Oliciai,		AT 11111 111			

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

INC.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL,

 $Employer\ identification\ number \\ 56-1340424$

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation				
	<u> </u>			Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided a	any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any				
	X First-class or charter travel	X Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	X Travel for companions	Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments	Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	X Discretionary spending account	Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organizat	tion follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described	d above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	X	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimburs	sing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director	r, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2	X	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used	to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check	any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but	explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee	Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant	Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations	Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII,	, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:				
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment	t?	4a	X	
b	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonq	jualified retirement plan?	4b	X	
С	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based com	pensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the	applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizate	tions must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a,	did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:				
а	The organization?		5a		<u> </u>
b	Any related organization?		5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.				
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a,	did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:				
а	The organization?		6a		X
			6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.				
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a,				
			7		X
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or a	accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 5	3.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	. 8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebutta	able presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?		9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) SETLIFF, MICHAEL	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	555,225.	323,771.	47,241.	105,511.	37,579.	1,069,327.	7,500.
(2) ROYSTER, KIRSTEN	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FMR PRES	(ii)	380,682.	245,367.	48,269.	66,578.	13,988.	754,884.	7,500.
(3) CHRISTMAN, JENNIFER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	340,376.	244,255.	23,578.	17,400.	31,534.	657,143.	0.
(4) BARRETT, LESLIE	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
PRESIDENT & COO	(ii)	303,173.	185,294.	52,777.	14,805.	13,627.	569,676.	7,500.
(5) SMITH, HARRY	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FMR SVP HOSP OPS	(ii)	0.	0.	404,603.	0.	20,398.	425,001.	7,500.
(6) COLEMAN, TRISHA	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREASURER	(ii)	278,985.	67,392.	15,288.	17,393.	31,116.		0.
(7) METCALF, SUSAN	(i)	250,351.	19,018.	1,632.	15,707.	13,541.	300,249.	0.
CRNA II	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) SECHRIST, ALICIA	(i)	233,056.	10,994.	4,307.	12,038.	32,580.	292,975.	0.
SUPV CRNA	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) YOUENS, MARK	(i)	234,693.	10,900.	189.	14,387.	22,869.	283,038.	0.
CRNA II	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) HALE, LISA	(i)	189,986.	12,326.	4,399.	11,934.	11,224.	229,869.	0.
CRNA II	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) VOGLER, AMY	(i)	195,162.	9,322.	374.	5,610.	4,397.	214,865.	0.
CRNA III	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A: FRINGE OR EXPENSE EXPLANATION

FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL:

FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL IS NOT A COVERED TRAVEL EXPENSE FOR

EXECUTIVES; THEY ARE LIMITED TO BUSINESS OR COACH CLASS FARES FOR

COMMERCIAL FLIGHTS. HOWEVER, CHARTER TRAVEL IS AVAILABLE TO CERTAIN

EXECUTIVES, BOARD MEMBERS, AND APPROVED BUSINESS PERSONNEL MEETING

APPLICABLE POLICY CRITERIA.

TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS:

COMPANIONS ARE ALLOWED ON CERTAIN CHARTER FLIGHTS PAID FOR BY THE

ORGANIZATION. IN THAT CASE, THE VALUE OF THE COMPANION'S FLIGHT IS

CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE

EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT:

CERTAIN EXECUTIVES RECEIVE A DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT. THE DOLLAR

AMOUNT IN THE ACCOUNT IS PRE-APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP

COMMITTEE OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE EXECUTIVE MAY DEFER

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

THE AMOUNT TO A RETIREMENT ACCOUNT OR THE AMOUNT IS TREATED AS COMPENSATION

AND IS SPREAD OUT OVER THE COURSE OF THE YEAR IN THE EXECUTIVE'S PAYCHECKS

AS TAXABLE INCOME.

HOUSING ALLOWANCE OR RESIDENCE FOR PERSONAL USE:

WE PROVIDE TEMPORARY HOUSING ALLOWANCES IN CERTAIN EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT

AND RELOCATION PACKAGES. THE VALUE IS CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS

AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE

APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED

HEALTHCARE SYSTEM AND RELIES UPON NOVANT HEALTH, INC., THE PARENT

ORGANIZATION, TO USE THE PROCESS DESCRIBED IN PART VI, LINE 15A/15B OF THIS

RETURN TO ESTABLISH COMPENSATION FOR CERTAIN EXECUTIVES. THIS PROCESS

ADHERES TO THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH TO SECURE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION

OF REASONABLENESS AND INCLUDES A REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY INDEPENDENT AND

DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, CONSULTATION WITH

Part III	Supplemental Information
----------	--------------------------

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS, THE UTILIZATION OF THIRD-PARTY

COMPARABILITY DATA SUCH AS PUBLISHED COMPENSATION SURVEYS, AND

CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION.

PART I, LINES 4A-C: SEVERANCE, NONOUALIFIED, AND EQUITY-BASED PAYMENTS

SEVERANCE

SMITH, HARRY \$410,248

NONQUALIFIED

BARRETT, LESLIE \$7,500

ROYSTER, KIRSTEN \$7,500

SETLIFF, MICHAEL \$7,500

SMITH, HARRY \$7,500

EQUITY-BASED

NONE

PART I, LINE 4A - SEVERANCE PLAN:

Part III Supplemental Information

UNDER THIS SEVERANCE PLAN.

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ELIGIBLE EXECUTIVES MAY RECEIVE SEVERANCE PAY THAT IS BASED ON ANNUAL

COMPENSATION FOR A SPECIFIED PERIOD OF TIME. THE SEVERANCE PAY WOULD BE

PAID ONLY IN THE EVENT OF CERTAIN TYPES OF EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION, AND

IS FURTHER CONTINGENT ON THE SATISFACTION OF OTHER CONDITIONS SUCH AS

COMPLIANCE WITH A NON-COMPETITION COVENANT. ANY CURRENT YEAR PAYMENTS

HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE COMPENSATION AMOUNTS REPORTED IN PART VII AND

IN COLUMN (B)(III) OF SCHEDULE J.

THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD

REVIEWS, APPROVES, AND OVERSEES ALL ASPECTS AND ALL ELEMENTS OF

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS, INCLUDING THE AMOUNTS AWARDED

PART I, LINE 4B - SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS:

THE SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN ("SERP") IS INTENDED TO

SUPPORT RETENTION OF KEY EXECUTIVES, AND TO OFFER COMPETITIVE TOTAL

COMPENSATION. ELIGIBLE EXECUTIVES WILL BE NOMINATED BY THE CEO AND

APPROVED BY THE NOVANT HEALTH COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE

("THE COMMITTEE") TO PARTICIPATE. GENERALLY, ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO

THE PLAN OR PAYMENTS TO PARTICIPANTS WILL BE BASED ON A PERCENTAGE OF

Falt III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
THE PARTICIPANT'S BASE SALARY AS OF JANUARY 1ST OF THE PREVIOUS PLAN
YEAR AND ARE REPORTED IN COLUMN (C) OF SCHEDULE J. PRIOR TO MAKING THE
CONTRIBUTIONS OR PAYMENTS, THE COMMITTEE WILL APPROVE THE AMOUNTS AS TO
REASONABLENESS, WHEN COMBINED WITH ALL OTHER ANNUAL COMPENSATION. A 3
YEAR CLASS-YEAR VESTING PERIOD WILL APPLY UP TO AGE 62, WHEN ALL MONEY
WOULD BE VESTED AND PAID OUT TO THE PARTICIPANT. OTHERWISE, VESTING
WILL OCCUR ON JANUARY 1ST OF EACH YEAR FOR THE APPROPRIATE CLASS-YEAR
VESTING PERIOD.
THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS, APPROVES, AND OVERSEES ALL ASPECTS AND ALL
ELEMENTS OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. **Employer identification number** 56-1340424

FORM 990, ITEM C, DOING BUSINESS AS: NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL FORM 990, PI, L1: ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OR MOST SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES INC. DOING BUSINESS AS NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, PARK HOSPITAL ("NHMPH") IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM "NOVANT HEALTH"), A NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED (COLLECTIVELY KNOWN AS GROUP OF HOSPITALS, PHYSICIAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICE PROVIDERS. NOVANT HEALTH CONSISTS OF OVER 2,300 PHYSICIANS AND OVER 35,000 TEAM MEMBERS WHO MAKE HEALTHCARE REMARKABLE AT MORE THAN 800 LOCATIONS, INCLUDING 14 MEDICAL CENTERS AND HUNDREDS OF OUTPATIENT FACILITIES AND PHYSICIAN CLINICS. HEADQUARTERED IN WINSTON SALEM, NC, NOVANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO MAKING HEALTHCARE REMARKABLE FOR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITIES, SERVING MORE THAN SIX MILLION IN 2021, NOVANT HEALTH WAS THE HIGHEST-RANKING PATIENTS ANNUALLY. HEALTHCARE SYSTEM IN NORTH CAROLINA TO BE INCLUDED ON FORBES' BEST EMPLOYERS FOR DIVERSITY LIST. DIVERSITY MBA MAGAZINE RANKED NOVANT HEALTH FIRST IN THE NATION ON ITS 2021 LIST OF "BEST PLACES FOR WOMEN & DIVERSE MANAGERS TO WORK." IN 2021, THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM REPORTED \$7.4 BILLION IN REVENUES. GENERAL INFORMATION NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL IS A 22-BED, NOT-FOR-PROFIT SURGICAL HOSPITAL THAT SPECIALIZES IN ELECTIVE INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT OUR TEAM OF HIGHLY SKILLED SURGEONS, **ANESTHESIOLOGISTS** SURGERIES.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

132211 11-11-21

Name of the organization MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. Employer identification number 56-1340424

NURSES AND TECHNICIANS PERFORMED 10,023 ELECTIVE SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN 2021.

IN 2021, THE HOSPITAL FOCUSED ON PROVIDING COMMUNITY SUPPORT,

CONSISTENT QUALITY AND OUTCOMES, EXCELLENT SERVICE AND A REMARKABLE

WORK ENVIRONMENT FOR STAFF. OUR HOSPITAL IS COMMITTED TO MEETING THE

HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF RESIDENTS IN THE TRIAD AREA OF NORTH CAROLINA.

THE HOSPITAL SPECIALIZES IN SURGICAL CARE INCLUSIVE OF ORTHOPEDIC,

GENERAL, COLORECTAL, GYNECOLOGY, UROLOGY, ONCOLOGY, OPHTHALMOLOGY,

NEUROSURGERY, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT, AND PLASTIC SURGERIES. TRADITIONAL

AND MINIMALLY INVASIVE/ROBOTIC SURGERIES ARE PERFORMED. IN ADDITION,

BLOOD SERVICES INCLUDING TRANSFUSIONS AND DONATIONS, IMAGING, AND PAIN

MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES ARE AVAILABLE. THE HOSPITAL'S INTERPRETER

SERVICES HELP PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILY MEMBERS WHO HAVE SPECIAL

COMMUNICATION NEEDS. FOREIGN-LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS ARE AVAILABLE FOR

INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE LIMITED ENGLISH-PROFICIENT. FREE SIGN LANGUAGE AND

ORAL INTERPRETERS, TTYS AND OTHER SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO DEAF AND

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS.

BY BRINGING TOGETHER WORLD-CLASS TECHNOLOGY AND CLINICIANS TO PROVIDE

QUALITY CARE, WE ARE COMMITTED TO CREATING A HEALTHCARE EXPERIENCE THAT

IS SIMPLER, MORE CONVENIENT AND MORE AFFORDABLE SO PATIENTS CAN FOCUS

ON GETTING BETTER AND STAYING HEALTHY.

IN ADDITION TO OUR QUALITY OF SERVICES AND COMPREHENSIVE CATEGORIES OF

SERVICES, WE ARE VERY PROUD OF OUR PATIENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM. WE WORK WITH PATIENTS TO HELP QUALIFY THEM FOR PUBLIC

132212 11-11-21

Name of the organization

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number 56-1340424

ASSISTANCE, ESTABLISH A REASONABLE PAYMENT PLAN, DISCOUNT THEIR BILL,

OR PROVIDE FREE CARE FOR THOSE THAT QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

COMMUNITY OUTREACH IS A CRITICAL COMPONENT TO THE MISSION OF NOVANT
HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL. NOVANT HEALTH PROVIDES HUNDREDS OF
PROGRAMS THAT SERVE PATIENTS, NEIGHBORS AND SOME OF OUR COMMUNITIES'
MOST VULNERABLE CITIZENS. WE ALSO PROVIDE CHARITY MEDICAL CARE FOR THE
UNINSURED, SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS WITH MEDICALD COVERAGE REIMBURSED AT
LESS THAN COST, COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION, MEDICAL SERVICES THAT LOSE
MONEY BUT ARE IMPORTANT FOR THE COMMUNITY, SUPPORT GROUPS, OUTREACH
SERVICES, COMMUNITY EVENTS AND SCREENINGS. IN ADDITION, WE PARTICIPATE
IN MEDICAL RESEARCH, ACADEMIC HEALTH PROGRAMS AND PARTNERSHIPS WITH A
DIVERSE GROUP OF ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE OTHER COMMUNITY INITIATIVES.

IN 2021, NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL PROVIDED FREE ACCESS FOR COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO SEARCH FOR FREE OR REDUCED-COST RESOURCES NEAR THEM THROUGH THE MYCOMMUNITY PLATFORM.

NOVANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO SUPPORTING THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES

THROUGH CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS TO COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS THAT

IMPROVE HEALTH EQUITY AND UPWARD MOBILITY FOR THOSE WHO NEED IT MOST.

TOWARD THAT GOAL, WE INVEST IN COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS THAT ALIGN WITH

OUR TWO INVESTMENT PRIORITIES OF DEVELOPING HEALTHY COMMUNITIES AND

EXPANDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR EDUCATION.

NEW TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES

Name of the organization MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. Employer identification number 56-1340424

NOVANT HEALTH EXPANDED THE PILOT PROGRAM APP OF MYCHART BEDSIDE FROM

THREE TO 12 HOSPITALS ACROSS THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES. MYCHART BEDSIDE

IS AN EXTENSION OF NOVANT HEALTH'S PATIENT PORTAL, MYCHART, AND ALLOWS

PATIENTS TO ACCESS THEIR HEALTH INFORMATION ON A NURSING UNIT TABLET OR

FROM THEIR OWN MOBILE DEVICE WHILE IN THE HOSPITAL AND ALLOWS PATIENTS

TO: VIEW VITALS, LABS AND MEDICATIONS, ACCESS EDUCATION MATERIALS, VIEW

AND CHAT WITH THE CARE TEAM AND VIEW SCHEDULED EVENTS, SUCH AS AN

UPCOMING SURGERY.

SLEEP CENTER - IN 2021, NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL BEGAN

OFFERING SERVICES AT ITS FULL SERVICE OUT-PATIENT SLEEP DISORDER

DIAGNOSTIC CENTER, ACHC ACCREDITED. PATIENTS WITH SLEEP-RELATED

DISORDERS SUCH AS HYPERSOMNOLENCE, INSOMNIA, NARCOLEPSY, NIGHT SEIZURE,

PARASOMNIAS, SLEEP APNEA, AND SLEEP RELATED LIMB MOVEMENT DISORDERS.

STAFFED BY REGISTERED POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGISTS ("RPSGT") AND

LICENSE RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS ("RCP") WORKING UNDER THE ORDERS

AND DIRECTION OF PHYSICIANS CREDENTIALED AND PRIVILEGED IN SLEEP

MEDICINE.

INCREASED PHARMACY HOURS - IN 2021, NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL EXPANDED PHARMACY SERVICES TO BE AVAILABLE ON THE WEEKEND.

AWARDS, RECOGNITIONS & CERTIFICATIONS/RECERTIFICATIONS

- TOP GENERAL HOSPITAL BY THE LEAPFROG GROUP (2019)
- 2020 AMERICA'S BEST HOSPITAL AWARD FOR OUTPATIENT EXPERIENCE FROM

WOMEN'S CHOICE ORGANIZATION

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2 **Employer identification number** Name of the organization 56-1340424 MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. LEADER IN LGBTQ HEALTHCARE EQUALITY BY THE HUMAN RIGHTS CAMPAIGN FOUNDATION (2020, 2019, 2018, 2017) MAGNET RECOGNITION PROGRAM DESIGNATION BY THE AMERICAN NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMISSION CANCER ACCREDITATION NATIONAL ACCREDITATION PROGRAM FOR BREAST CENTERS ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATIONS FOR NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL INCLUDE: NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE - MEDICAID UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES - CLIA UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES - MEDICARE ACCREDITATION NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL HAS BEEN FULLY ACCREDITED BY THE JOINT COMMISSION, AN INDEPENDENT ORGANIZATION THAT EVALUATES A HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION'S PERFORMANCE IN AREAS THAT MOST AFFECT PATIENT HEALTH AND SAFETY. ADDITIONAL ACCREDITATIONS FOR NOVANT HEALTH MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL INCLUDE: ACCREDITATION COMMISSION FOR HEALTH CARE (SLEEP LAB ACCREDITATION) AMERICAN NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER - NURSE RESIDENCY PROGRAM

COLLEGE OF AMERICAN PATHOLOGY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2 **Employer identification number** Name of the organization 56-1340424 MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. NOVANT HEALTH CANCER INSTITUTE NATIONAL ACCREDITATION PROGRAM FOR BREAST CENTERS COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-ENGAGEMENT/OUR-IMPA CT.ASPX THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, REFERRED TO AS A COMMUNITY IMPACT REPORT, PREPARED BY NOVANT HEALTH IS A SYSTEM-WIDE REPORT THAT INCLUDES QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC DATA IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES. IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNITY BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY. IN THIS REPORT, THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT WAS APPROXIMATELY \$1,124,000,000, INCLUDING \$193,000,000 IN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR 2021. FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1: MISSION, VISION, AND VALUES MISSION NOVANT HEALTH EXISTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITIES, ONE PERSON AT A TIME. VISION THE NOVANT HEALTH TEAM, WILL DELIVER THE MOST REMARKABLE PATIENT

Name of the organization MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. Employer identification number 56-1340424

EXPERIENCE, IN EVERY DIMENSION, EVERY TIME.

VALUES

-COMPASSION: WE TREAT OUR CUSTOMERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, STAFF AND OTHER
HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS AS FAMILY MEMBERS WITH KINDNESS, PATIENCE, EMPATHY
AND RESPECT.

-DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION: WE RECOGNIZE THAT EVERY PERSON IS DIFFERENT,

EACH SHAPED BY UNIQUE LIFE EXPERIENCES. THIS ENABLES US TO BETTER

UNDERSTAND EACH OTHER AND OUR CUSTOMERS. BY ENGAGING THE STRENGTHS AND

TALENTS OF EACH TEAM MEMBER, WE ENSURE A STRONG ORGANIZATION CAPABLE OF

PROVIDING REMARKABLE HEALTHCARE TO OUR PATIENTS, FAMILIES AND

COMMUNITIES.

-PERSONAL EXCELLENCE: WE STRIVE TO GROW PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY
AND APPROACH EACH SERVICE OPPORTUNITY WITH A POSITIVE, FLEXIBLE
ATTITUDE. HONESTY AND PERSONAL INTEGRITY GUIDE ALL WE DO.

-TEAMWORK: THE NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS OF ANY ONE CUSTOMER ARE GREATER

THAN WHAT ONE PERSON'S SERVICE EFFORTS CAN SATISFY. WE SUPPORT EACH

OTHER SO THAT TOGETHER AS A TEAM, WE CAN BE SUCCESSFUL IN THE EYE OF

THE CUSTOMER AS A QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER.

-COURAGE: WE ACT BOLDLY IN MAKING THE CHANGES NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE OUR MISSION, VISION AND PROMISE OF DELIVERING REMARKABLE HEALTHCARE.

-SAFETY: WE EMBRACE A CULTURE IN WHICH "FIRST, DO NO HARM" IS THE

FOUNDATION OF REMARKABLE HEALTHCARE. OUR WORK ENVIRONMENT IS ONE OF

OPEN COMMUNICATION, HIGH-RELIABILITY, AND A RELENTLESS QUEST TOWARD

ZERO EVENTS OF PREVENTABLE HARM.

OUR PEOPLE

WE ARE AN INCLUSIVE TEAM OF PURPOSE-DRIVEN PEOPLE INSPIRED AND UNITED

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2 Name of the organization **Employer identification number** 56-1340424 MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC. BY OUR PASSION TO CARE FOR EACH OTHER, OUR PATIENTS AND OUR COMMUNITIES. WE ALWAYS REMEMBER, OUR BUSINESS IS THE CARE OF ALL PEOPLE, STARTING WITH OUR TEAM MEMBERS. OUR PROMISE WE ARE RELENTLESSLY PURSUING REMARKABLE CARE EVERY DAY - SO YOU CAN EXPECT THE COMPASSIONATE, EXPERT, PERSONAL EXPERIENCE YOU DESERVE. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS THE CORPORATION IS A NONPROFIT CORPORATION WITH MEMBERS (OR A MEMBER). IN ADDITION TO POWERS ELSEWHERE RESERVED, NOVANT HEALTH, INC. RESERVES THE FOLLOWING POWERS: AMENDMENTS OF ARTICLES, BYLAWS, MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS, ETC., ELECT TRUSTEES CONSISTENT WITH TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN ARTICLE III, SECTION 3. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: ELECTION OF MEMBERS AND THEIR RIGHTS NOVANT HEALTH, INC. ELECTS ALL MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC.

FORM 990 PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: DECISIONS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF MEMBERS

NOVANT HEALTH, INC. HAS CERTAIN RESERVED POWERS, SUCH AS APPROVAL OF

AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTICLES AND BYLAWS OF THE CORPORATION, AND TO ADOPT

CERTAIN POLICIES WHICH SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED BY THE CORPORATION BOARD.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

Name of the organization

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number
56-1340424

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990

THE BOARD HAS DELEGATED REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 TO NOVANT HEALTH'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES' AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE ("THE COMMITTEE"), WHICH OVERSES TAX MATTERS FOR ENTITIES IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMITTEE IS THE REVIEW BODY FOR ALL OF THE FORM 990S FILED FOR ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMITTEE MEETS BEFORE THE FORM 990S ARE FILED WITH THE IRS AND AFTER ALL BOARD MEMBERS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED A PAPER OR ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE FORM 990 AND A SUMMARY OF ITS CONTENTS. THE VICE PRESIDENT OF TAX AND LEGAL COUNSEL FOR NOVANT HEALTH ATTEND THE MEETING TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS AND ADDRESS ANY SIGNIFICANT DISCLOSURES WITHIN THE FORM 990.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF COI
THE ORGANIZATION'S TRUSTEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY APPLIES TO ALL
TRUSTEES, PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OR MEMBERS OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD DELEGATED
POWERS INCLUDING ANY APPLICABLE DISREGARDED ENTITIES. ALL TRUSTEES ARE
SENT AN ANNUAL DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE. THE TRUSTEE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE
QUESTIONNAIRES ARE REVIEWED BY THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT. WITH RESPECT TO
PARTICULAR TRANSACTIONS THAT COME BEFORE THE BOARD, THE CONFLICT OF
INTEREST POLICY WOULD BE FOLLOWED. THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WOULD
BE DISCLOSED BY THE BOARD MEMBER BEFORE A VOTE ON THE TRANSACTION AND THE
REST OF THE BOARD WOULD DETERMINE WHETHER A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS. IF
THE REST OF THE BOARD DETERMINED THAT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTED THEN
THE BOARD MEMBER WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTED THEN
DELIBERATIONS AND VOTE.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Page 2

Name of the organization

MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number
56-1340424

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A/15B:

THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS "NOVANT HEALTH." NOVANT HEALTH, INC. IS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION AND INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH, INC. BOARD OF TRUSTEES (WHO COMPRISE THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) REVIEW, APPROVE, AND OVERSEE ALL ASPECTS OF COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN LEADERS AND EXECUTIVES ("EXECUTIVES") SERVING AS OFFICERS, INCLUDING THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL, OR KEY EMPLOYEES FOR NOVANT HEALTH ENTITIES. THE COMMITTEE WORKS WITH AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT AND USES THIRD PARTY COMPARABILITY DATA FOR FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS TO ENSURE THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE FOR THAT EXECUTIVE'S POSITION. THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS ANNUALLY, CONSISTENT WITH THE WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY OF NOVANT HEALTH, AND IN A MANNER THAT QUALIFIES FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS, THEREBY ASSURING THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PROVIDED TO EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE

THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONTAINING ALL ORGANIZATIONS

IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM ARE POSTED TO THE NOVANT HEALTH WEBSITE. THE

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO

THE PUBLIC.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC.	Employer identification number 56-1340424
FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION B: INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS	
THE FILING ENTITY IS PART OF THE NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED	HEALTHCARE
SYSTEM KNOWN AS NOVANT HEALTH. NOVANT HEALTH, INC., THE PA	RENT
ORGANIZATION, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CERTAIN CORPORATE SUPPORT	FUNCTIONS
INCLUDING ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ISSUES FORMS 1099 FOR CERTA	IN ENTITIES
IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING THE FILING ENTITY. INFORMATION REP	ORTED IN PART
VII, SECTION B REPRESENTS THE EXPENSES PAID ON BEHALF OF T	HE FILING
ENTITY TO INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OVER \$100,000.	

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization MEDICAL PARK I		Employer identification number 56-1340424			
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Comple					
(a) Name address and FIN (if applicable)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	contr	g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
AUXILIARY OF FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL -							
56-0862112, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					FORSYTH MEMORIAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITAL, INC.		X
BRUNSWICK NOVANT MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION -					BRUNSWICK		
27-4616751, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					COMMUNITY		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOSPITAL, LLC		X
CAROLINA MEDICORP ENTERPRISES, INC							
58-1466368, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					NOVANT MEDICAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	GROUP, INC.		X
COMMUNITY GENERAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION, INC.					NOVANT HEALTH		
- 56-1828629, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD,]				THOMASVILLE		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MEDICAL CENTER,		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

SEE PART VII FOR CONTINUATIONS

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	Section 5	g) 512(b)(13)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code section	Public charity status (if section	Direct controlling entity		rolled
or related organization		foreign country)	Section	501(c)(3))	entity		zation?
FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION -				001(0)(0))		Yes	No
56-2120959, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	-				FORSYTH MEMORIAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	- HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOSPITAL, INC.		Х
FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC 56-0928089					, .		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD					NOVANT HEALTH		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRIAD REGION, LLC		Х
FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS CORP 56-1373175					,		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD					NOVANT HEALTH,		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	INC.		х
NOVANT HEALTH, INC 56-1376950							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD							
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	N/A		Х
NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP, INC 58-1728803							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7						
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NMG SERVICES, LLC		Х
PERSONAL CARE SERVICES - 54-1291284					,		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7				PRINCE WILLIAM		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HEALTH SYSTEM		Х
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION -					NOVANT HEALTH		
58-1413074, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	7				SOUTHERN PIEDMONT		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	REGION, LLC		Х
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION -					NOVANT HEALTH		
56-1376368, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	7				SOUTHERN PIEDMONT		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	REGION, LLC		Х
PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM - 54-1278944							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7			LINE 12C,	NOVANT HEALTH UVA		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	HEALTH SYSTEM		Х
PRINCE WILLIAM HOSPITAL - 54-0696355							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7				PRINCE WILLIAM		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH SYSTEM		Х
PWHS FOUNDATION - 54-1307595							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7				PRINCE WILLIAM		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HEALTH SYSTEM		Х
ROWAN HEALTH SERVICES CORPORATION -							
56-1424814, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	7			LINE 12C,	NOVANT HEALTH,		1
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	INC.		Х

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	Section S	g) 512(b)(13
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity	Direct controlling	cont	rolled
of related organization		foreign country)	section	status (if section 501(c)(3))	entity		zation?
DOMAN DEGLOVAL MEDICAL GENERA MUSICIANA				301(0)(3))	DOMAN DEGLONAL	Yes	No
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER AUXILIARY -	-				ROWAN REGIONAL		
23-7022472, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON		L	504 (5) (0)		MEDICAL CENTER,		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	INC.		Х
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION,	4				ROWAN REGIONAL		
INC 56-1424818, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD,	4				MEDICAL CENTER,		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	INC.		X
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC	4				ROWAN HEALTH		
56-0547479, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	_				SERVICES		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	CORPORATION		Х
SELF INSURANCE FUND - NOVANT HEALTH, INC	_						
58-1867242, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON				LINE 12C,	NOVANT HEALTH,		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	INC.		X
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL - 56-0554230					NOVANT HEALTH		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	1				SOUTHERN PIEDMONT		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	REGION, LLC		Х
CULPEPER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC							
54-0622371, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	7				NOVANT HEALTH UVA		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	HEALTH SYSTEM		Х
NOVANT HEALTH UVA HEALTH SYSTEM - 81-0868533							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7				NOVANT HEALTH,		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	VIRGINIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	INC.		Х
CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES, INC				,	NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
56-2049697, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	7				HANOVER REGIONAL		
SALEM NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
NOVANT HEALTH NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL					NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
CENTER FOUNDATION - 56-1752396, 2085 FRONTIS	7				HANOVER REGIONAL		
PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
PENDER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC 56-0653348				,	NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7				HANOVER REGIONAL		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
NEW HANOVER HOME CARE, INC - 35-2379154			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,		1
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	-				PENDER MEMORIAL		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITAL INC.		Х
THOTOM DIMEN, NC 2/103	IIIIII IIICANE	HOMIN CANODINA	501(0/(3/	DINE IO	HODITIAL, INC.		
	\dashv						
	-						
							<u> </u>

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(i	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate itions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gener mana partn	Percenta ping ownersh	age ship
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	10	
										Ш		

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i Sec	i)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(t contr enti	o)(13) rolled ity?
		country)		·				Yes	No
ADEPT HEALTH, INC 56-2226937									ĺ
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									ĺ
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	ADMIN SERVICES	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
CHOICEHEALTH, INC 56-1896065									1
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									ĺ
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	MANAGED CARE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
COMMUNICARE, INC 56-1952950									1
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									ĺ
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
KERNERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER PARK OWNERS'									1
ASSOCIATION - 47-1511401, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA									ĺ
BLVD., WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
MEDQUEST, INC. & SUBSIDIARIES - 22-3860764									i
3480 PRESTON RIDGE RD., STE 600									
ALPHARETTA, GA 30005	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	DE	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sec 512(l contr ent	tion b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)		Of trust)		assets		Yes	No
NOVANT HEALTH TRINOVA INSURANCE PROTECTED									
CELL, INC 81-2963143, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA	_								
BLVD., WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	INSURANCE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
SALEM DIAGNOSTICS, INC 56-1513621	1								
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.	_								
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTH RELATED	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
SALEM HEALTH SERVICES, INC 56-1342654	1								
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.	1								
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTH RELATED	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
THE PARK AT MONROE PROPERTY OWNERS	1								
ASSOCIATION, INC 46-3910256, 2085 FRONTIS	1								
PLAZA BLVD., WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
	1								
	1								
]								
]								
]								
]								
]								
]								
]								
	1								
	1								
	1								
	1								

Page 3

Yes No

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		X
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		X
	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1 g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		Х
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organi				11		Х
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organi	ization(s)			1m		X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization	on(s)			1n		X
					10	Х	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1 p	Х	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q		X
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		X
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on wh	no must complete th	is line, including covered re	elationships and transaction thresholds.			
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount in	rolved		
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
132163	11-17-21	0.0		Schedule	R (For	n 990)	2021

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are all partners sec. 501(c)(3) orgs.? Yes No	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproptionate allocation	Code V-UBI amount in box 2 of Schedule K-	General of managing partner? Yes No	(k) Percentage ownership
	-									

32165 11-17-21 Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplemental Information December 31, 2021 and 2020

	Page(s)
Report of Independent Auditors	1–2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5–6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7–50
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	51
Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs	52
Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	53–56
Notes to Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	57_50



Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and of cash flows for the years then ended, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with US GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements



are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with US GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

March 28, 2022

Priculaterhouse Coopers LLP

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2021 and 2020

Assets Current assets \$ 795,602 \$ 711,822 Accounts receivable, net 896,263 670,736 Short-term investments 411,440 330,742 Current portion of assets limited as to use 40,627 42,674 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 16,315 25,109 Other current assets 343,152 259,254 Total current assets 2,503,399 2,040,337 Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 50,111 493,334 Intrangible assets and goodwill, net 38,429 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,958 Deferred tax asset 3,076,8410 \$ 8,651,678 Deferred tax assets 3,076,8410 \$ 8,651,678 Liabilities 51,076,8410 \$ 8,651,678 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 5,45,87 \$ 5,48 Short-term borrowings	(in thousands of dollars)	2021	2020
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 795,602 \$ 711,822 Accounts receivable, net 896,263 670,736 Short-term investments 411,440 330,742 Current portion of assets limited as to use 40,627 42,674 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 16,315 25,109 Other current assets 343,152 259,254 Total current assets 2,903,399 2,040,337 Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 50,111 493,354 Intrangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 3,980 5,317 Other assets 3,080 5,317 Other assets \$10,768,410 \$85,268 Edibilities and Net Assets \$10,768,410 \$85,651,678 Current portion of long-term debt \$54,838 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310	Assets		
Accounts receivable, net 896,263 670,736 Short-term investments 411,440 330,742 Current portion of assets limited as to use 40,627 42,674 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 16,315 25,109 Other current assets 343,152 259,254 Total current assets 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 50,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets 10,768,410 \$,651,678 Urrent data asset \$10,768,410 \$,651,678 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term bortrowings 124,518 149,592 Accorust payable 312,751 2,773,310 Accru	Current assets		
Short-term investments 411,440 330,742 Current portion of assets limited as to use 40,627 42,679 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 16,315 25,109 Other current assets 343,152 259,254 Total current assets 2,903,399 2,040,337 Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 520,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 1315,879 128,253 Total assets 5,0768,410 \$,651,678 Current flabilities 5,54,637 \$,54,848 Current portion of long-term debt \$,54,637 \$,54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accr	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 795,602	\$ 711,822
Current portion of assets limited as to use 40,627 42,674 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 16,315 25,109 Other current assets 343,152 259,254 Total current assets 2,503,399 2,040,337 Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 50,111 493,354 Intrangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets 10,768,410 \$,651,678 Current portion of long-term debt \$54,637 \$54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982	Accounts receivable, net	896,263	670,736
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 16,315 25,109 Other current assets 343,152 259,254 Total current assets 2,503,399 2,040,375 Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 50,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 3,980 5,317 Other assets 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets 130,768,410 \$8,651,678 Urrent liabilities 54,637 \$54,848 Short-term bortion of long-term debt \$54,637 \$54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current portion o	Short-term investments	411,440	330,742
Other current assets 343,152 259,254 Total current assets 2,503,399 2,040,337 Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 520,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 3,980 5,317 Other assets 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets 10,768,410 \$,651,678 Other assets 10,768,410 \$,651,678 Total assets 10,768,410 \$,651,678 Current bortomof long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounds payable 312,751 277,310 Accounds payable 312,751 277,310 Accounds payable 312,751 277,310 Estimated third-party payor settlements 8,00 1	Current portion of assets limited as to use	40,627	42,674
Total current assets 2,503,399 2,040,337 Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 520,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Current liabilities \$10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Current portion of long-term debt \$54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of curr	Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	16,315	25,109
Assets limited as to use 299,263 234,676 Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 520,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Current liabilities \$4,637 \$ 54,848 Current portion of long-term debt \$54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liab	Other current assets	343,152	259,254
Long-term investments 3,514,345 2,984,671 Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,669 Right-of-use assets, net 520,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$ 10,768,410 \$,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accorused liabilities 310,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instru	Total current assets	2,503,399	2,040,337
Property and equipment, net 2,883,230 2,400,069 Right-of-use assets, net 520,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$10,768,410 \$8,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$54,637 \$54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 4	Assets limited as to use	299,263	234,676
Right-of-use assets, net 520,111 493,354 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$10,768,410 \$8,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$54,637 \$54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of curr	Long-term investments	3,514,345	2,984,671
Intangible assets and goodwill, net 854,249 310,047 Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets 10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities <td>Property and equipment, net</td> <td>2,883,230</td> <td>2,400,069</td>	Property and equipment, net	2,883,230	2,400,069
Investments in affiliates 53,954 54,954 Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$ 10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,600 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilitie	Right-of-use assets, net	520,111	493,354
Deferred tax asset 3,980 5,317 Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$ 10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies 5,637,618	Intangible assets and goodwill, net	854,249	310,047
Other assets 135,879 128,253 Total assets \$ 10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 5,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - attr	Investments in affiliates	53,954	54,954
Total assets \$ 10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,637,618 4,885,063	Deferred tax asset	3,980	5,317
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies S 446,0152 589,581 Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 With donor restrictio	Other assets	135,879	128,253
Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies 8 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 5,728,540 4,96	Total assets	\$ 10,768,410	\$ 8,651,678
Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,637 \$ 54,848 Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies 8 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,8	Liabilities and Net Assets		
Short-term borrowings 124,518 149,592 Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 5,728,540 4,9	Current liabilities		
Accounts payable 312,751 277,310 Accrued liabilities 810,460 682,673 Current portion of operating lease liabilities 106,774 88,796 Estimated third-party payor settlements 80,207 87,982 Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies 5,039,870 3,681,779 Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 5,728,540 4,969,899	Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 54,637	\$ 54,848
Accrued liabilities810,460682,673Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,77488,796Estimated third-party payor settlements80,20787,982Total current liabilities1,489,3471,341,201Long-term debt, net of current portion2,610,2821,275,987Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Short-term borrowings	124,518	149,592
Current portion of operating lease liabilities106,77488,796Estimated third-party payor settlements80,20787,982Total current liabilities1,489,3471,341,201Long-term debt, net of current portion2,610,2821,275,987Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Accounts payable	312,751	277,310
Estimated third-party payor settlements Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Accrued liabilities	810,460	682,673
Total current liabilities 1,489,347 1,341,201 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,610,282 1,275,987 Deferred tax liability 5,201 5,194 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 429,628 418,011 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Current portion of operating lease liabilities	106,774	88,796
Long-term debt, net of current portion2,610,2821,275,987Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Estimated third-party payor settlements	80,207	87,982
Deferred tax liability5,2015,194Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Total current liabilities	1,489,347	1,341,201
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion429,628418,011Derivative financial instruments39,26051,803Employee benefits and other liabilities466,152589,583Total liabilities5,039,8703,681,779Commitments and contingenciesNet assetsWithout donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,610,282	1,275,987
Derivative financial instruments 39,260 51,803 Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Deferred tax liability	5,201	5,194
Employee benefits and other liabilities 466,152 589,583 Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	429,628	418,011
Total liabilities 5,039,870 3,681,779 Commitments and contingencies Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,630,943 4,805,811 Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests 6,675 79,252 Total net assets without donor restrictions 5,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Derivative financial instruments	39,260	51,803
Commitments and contingencies Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests Total net assets without donor restrictions With donor restrictions Total net assets Total net assets Total net assets S,728,540 A,805,811 4,805,811 5,630,943 4,805,811 4,885,063 4,885,063 4,885,063 4,969,899	Employee benefits and other liabilities	466,152	589,583
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests Total net assets without donor restrictions With donor restrictions Total net assets Total net assets Total net assets S,637,618 4,885,063 With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Total liabilities	5,039,870	3,681,779
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health5,630,9434,805,811Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Commitments and contingencies		
Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Net assets		
Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests6,67579,252Total net assets without donor restrictions5,637,6184,885,063With donor restrictions90,92284,836Total net assets5,728,5404,969,899	Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health	5,630,943	4,805,811
With donor restrictions 90,922 84,836 Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests	6,675	79,252
Total net assets 5,728,540 4,969,899	Total net assets without donor restrictions	5,637,618	4,885,063
	With donor restrictions	90,922	84,836
Total liabilities and net assets \$ 10,768,410 \$ 8,651,678	Total net assets	5,728,540	4,969,899
	Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 10,768,410	\$ 8,651,678

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(in thousands of dollars)	2021	2020
Operating revenues and other support		
Net patient service revenues	\$ 6,811,318	\$ 5,052,794
Other revenue	584,828	629,981
Total operating revenues and other support	7,396,146	5,682,775
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	3,924,166	3,083,108
Supplies and other	2,685,642	2,073,090
Depreciation and amortization expense	339,633	260,051
Interest expense	77,696	78,022
Total operating expenses	7,027,137	5,494,271
Operating income	369,009	188,504
Non-operating income (expense)		
Investment income	452,815	201,823
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(4,456)	(6,208)
Income tax expense	(4,793)	(505)
Other net periodic pension costs	(576)	(1,459)
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 811,999	\$ 382,155
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System	(60,185)	-
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	1,206	(878)
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments	2,984	3,180
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	(3,449)	(1,184)
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	752,555	383,273
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Assumption of net assets with donor restrictions from acquisition	20,364	
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System	(3,749)	-
Contributions and investment income	31,722	11,740
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	(42,251)	(11,636)
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions	6,086	104
Increase in total net assets	758,641	383,377
Net assets, beginning of period	4,969,899	4,586,522
Net assets, end of period	\$ 5,728,540	\$ 4,969,899

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(in thousands of dollars)

,,		
	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities		
Increase in net assets	\$ 758,641	\$ 383,377
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash		
provided by operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and accretion	340,303	259,735
Loss (gain) on sale of consolidated entities	29,682	(6,500)
Change in net assets due to sale of consolidated affiliate	63,934	-
Loss on extinguishment of debt	4,456	6,208
Actuarial loss on pension and postretirement benefits	1,162	1,253
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	(1,206)	878
Share of earnings in affiliates, net of distributions	12,153	17,196
Net realized and unrealized gains on assets limited as to use		
and investments	(401,591)	(164,305)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps	(12,543)	7,906
Contributions restricted for capital	(11,743)	(1,468)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of assets acquired		
and liabilities assumed		
Accounts receivable	(147,043)	(92,662)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(10,076)	178,105
Medicare advanced (repayments) payments	(70,228)	373,718
Long-term liabilities	89,462	54,624
Other current assets	(15,578)	(28,406)
Third-party payor settlements	(1,712)	42,742
Deferred taxes, net	1,344	1,300
Other assets and liabilities, net	 (18,105)	 (10,514)
Net cash provided by operating activities	611,312	1,023,187
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital expenditures	(288,021)	(372,021)
Proceeds from sales of long-term investments	1,603,097	1,910,189
Purchase of long-term investments	(1,571,345)	(2,278,671)
Proceeds from sales of short-term investments	543,419	341,485
Purchase of short-term investments	(627,104)	(477,778)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	17,800	2,821
Proceeds from sale of consolidated entities, net of cash disposed	115,905	8,500
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	(1,509,769)	-
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	(11,631)	(2,759)
Other investing activities	(1,663)	(1,145)
Net cash used in investing activities	 (1,729,312)	 (869,379)

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, continued Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

		2021		2020
Cash flows from financing activities				
Principal payments on long-term debt		(16,151)		(288,136)
Proceeds from long-term debt		1,491,682		264,165
(Payments on) proceeds from repurchase agreements, net		(25,000)		61,124
Proceeds from sale of accounts receivable		28,408		32,109
Contributions from consolidated affiliate		54,544		-
Extinguishment of bonds		(145,228)		-
Proceeds from revolving credit facility		1,600,000		675,000
Payments on revolving credit facility		(1,600,000)		(675,000)
Other financing activities		8,533		4,559
Net cash provided by financing activities		1,396,788		73,821
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		278,788		227,629
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash				
Beginning of year		861,678		634,049
End of year	\$	1,140,466	\$	861,678
		2021		2020
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information				
Interest paid	\$	82,960	\$	74,806
Income taxes paid	·	5,203	·	2,945
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing and				
investing activities				
Property and equipment financed through current liabilities		49,719		37,090
roperty and equipment manieta anough current nabilities		73,113		37,030

The following table reconciles cash and cash equivalents on the consolidated balance sheets to cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash on the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	2021			2020
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	795,602	\$	711,822
Restricted cash included in assets limited as to use:				
Bond proceeds		9,989		18,180
Nonqualified plans		8,967		10,791
Transition stabilization escrow (footnote 4)		62,757		-
Other		13,045		12,152
Cash and cash equivalents included in long-term investments		250,106		108,733
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown				
in the consolidated statements of cash flows	\$	1,140,466	\$	861,678

(in thousands of dollars)

1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a nonprofit, integrated health care network of physician clinics, outpatient facilities and hospitals that serves patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. The Novant Health network consists of over 2,300 physicians and over 35,000 team members at more than 800 locations, including 14 medical centers and hundreds of outpatient facilities and physician clinics. Headquartered in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Novant Health is committed to making healthcare remarkable for patients and communities, serving more than 6 million patients annually. Novant Health and its affiliates serve their communities with programs including health education, home health care, prenatal clinics, community clinics and immunization services.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Significant estimates include, but are not limited to, accounts receivable price concessions, third-party payor settlements, goodwill and intangible asset valuation and subsequent recoverability, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment and medical and professional liability and other self-insurance accruals related assumptions.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of financial instruments approximates the carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, investments other than alternatives, assets limited as to use and interest rate swaps. More information can be found in Note 9, *Fair Value Measurements*.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation, donors or trustees and certain amounts that are reported as long-term investments.

(in thousands of dollars)

Restricted Cash

Novant Health holds cash that is restricted by the Company to purchase investments, pay participants in the Company's nonqualified plan, make payments related to the transition stabilization fund and fund expenditures with proceeds of the Series 2019 A bonds. Restricted cash balances were \$344,864 and \$149,856 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and are classified as current or long-term, consistent with the nature of their intended use based on the restrictions.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts owed by various governmental agencies, insurance companies and patients. Novant Health manages these receivables by regularly reviewing the accounts and contracts and by recording appropriate price concessions. Amounts the Company receives for treatment of patients covered by governmental programs and third-party payors as well as directly from patients are subject to both explicit and implicit price concessions. The Company estimates these price concessions using contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Novant Health records price concessions in the period of service based on the analysis and consideration of these factors.

Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under finance and operating leases and determines if an arrangement is a lease at the inception of the contract. Right-of-use assets represent the Company's right to use the underlying assets for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, the related right-of-use assets and liabilities are recorded at the present value of lease payments over the term. Many of the Company's leases include rental escalation clauses and renewal options that are factored into our determination of lease payments when appropriate. The Company uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate, which is derived from information available at the lease commencement date, in determining the present value of the lease payment.

Other Current Assets

Other current assets include inventories (which primarily consist of hospital and medical supplies and pharmaceuticals), prepaid expenses and other receivables. Inventory costs are determined primarily using the average cost method and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

Investments

Debt investments are classified as trading securities. All debt investments are designated as trading at the time of acquisition. Unrealized gains and losses on debt and equity investments are included in excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Long-term investments are classified as noncurrent assets as the Company does not expect to use these funds to meet its current liabilities.

(in thousands of dollars)

Investments in equity and debt securities with readily determinable fair values are measured at fair value based on prices obtained on active markets or exchanges. The Company also invests in alternative and private equity investments through funds structured as limited partnerships, limited liability companies ("LLC's") and corporations. These investments are recorded using the equity method, with the values provided by the respective partnership, LLC or corporation based on market value or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. The Company also has certain investments that are reported at Net Asset Value ("NAV") as permitted under GAAP. Novant Health believes the NAV reported at the end of the period is representative of the price we would receive if we sold the investment. For all of the Company's long-term investments, the related earnings are reported as investment income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company held \$30,233 and \$12,362, respectively, of long-term investments that were accounted for at cost less impairment with adjustments made for any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in risks in the near term would materially affect the investment balances included in the consolidated financial statements.

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees, the transition stabilization fund and assets designated for specific purposes by the Board of Trustees.

Derivatives

The Company selectively enters into interest rate protection agreements to mitigate changes in interest rates on variable rate borrowings. The notional amounts of such agreements are used to measure the interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to loss. None of these agreements are used for speculative or trading purposes.

Derivatives are recognized on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship. The Company formally documents the hedging relationships at inception of the contract for derivative transactions, including identifying the hedge instruments and hedged items, as well as the risk management objectives and strategies for entering into the hedge transaction. At inception and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Company assesses the effectiveness of derivatives used to hedge transactions. If a cash flow hedge is deemed highly effective, the change in fair value is recorded as a change in net assets without donor restrictions. The change in fair value of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting is recognized in excess of revenues over expenses.

(in thousands of dollars)

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the lease or the useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing depreciation:

Buildings30–40 yearsMachinery and equipment3–15 yearsSoftware3–10 yearsFurniture and fixtures7–14 years

Maintenance and repairs of property and equipment are expensed in the period incurred. Replacements or improvements that increase the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. The Company also capitalizes the cost of software developed for internal use. Assets that are sold, retired or otherwise disposed of are removed from the respective asset cost and accumulated depreciation accounts and any gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

Under the terms of the 1984 deed in which the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners conveyed the assets of Forsyth Memorial Hospital (the "Hospital") to Novant Health, Novant Health is required to operate the Hospital as a community general hospital open to the general public, and if Novant Health is dissolved, a successor nonprofit corporation approved by the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners must carry out the terms and conditions of this conveyance. If these terms are not met, all ownership rights to the Hospital shall revert to the County, including the buildings and land together with the personal property and equipment associated with the Hospital with a net book value of approximately \$286,220 at December 31, 2021.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings or equipment are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses and are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of acquired companies. Intangible assets generally represent the acquisition date fair value of certain rights or relationships obtained in such business acquisitions.

The Company considers certificates of need, which are required by certain states prior to the acquisition of high cost capital items, to be indefinite-lived intangible assets. The Company also has intangible assets with identifiable useful lives related to business acquisitions. These assets include business relationships and corporate trade names. In accordance with GAAP, the Company amortizes the cost of these intangible assets over their estimated useful lives.

(in thousands of dollars)

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing amortization:

Business relationships 26 years
Corporate trade name 29 years

On an annual basis, Novant Health tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment. Novant has elected to evaluate goodwill triggering events at the end of each reporting period. If it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired, additional testing for impairment is required. GAAP prescribes that impairment for indefinite-lived intangibles is evaluated by comparing the fair value of the asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, an impairment loss is recognized as the amount of that excess.

Impairment tests are performed at the reporting unit level for units that have goodwill. If it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit, additional impairment testing is not required. If it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, additional testing for impairment is required. GAAP prescribes a two-step process for testing for goodwill impairments after applying the qualitative assessment. The first step is to determine if the carrying value of the reporting unit with goodwill is less than the related fair value of the reporting unit. The fair value of the reporting unit is determined through use of discounted cash flow methods and/or market based multiples of earnings and sales methods. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is less than the fair value of the reporting unit, the goodwill is not considered impaired. If the carrying value is greater than the fair value, the potential for impairment of goodwill exists. The goodwill impairment is determined by allocating the current fair value of the reporting unit among the assets and liabilities based on a purchase price allocation methodology as if the reporting unit was being acquired in a business combination. The fair value of the goodwill is implied from this allocation and compared to the carrying value with an impairment loss recognized if the carrying value is greater than the implied fair value.

Investments in Affiliates

Investments in entities which Novant Health does not control, but in which it has a substantial ownership interest and can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. Investments for which the Company does not have the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for at fair value or, if fair value is not readily determinable, at cost less impairment with adjustments made for any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

Other Assets

Other assets consist of notes and pledges receivable, reinsurance receivables, deferred rent income and the cash surrender value of insurance policies.

Compensated Absences

The Company's employees earn vacation days at varying rates depending on years of service. Vacation time accumulates up to certain limits, at which time no additional vacation hours can be earned. Provided this hourly limit is not met, employees can continue to accumulate vacation hours and time can be carried over to future years. Accrued vacation time is included in accrued liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

(in thousands of dollars)

Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

Novant Health's defined benefit plans are measured using actuarial techniques that reflect management's assumptions for discount rate, investment returns on plan assets, salary increases, expected retirement, mortality, employee turnover and future increases in healthcare costs. The discount rate (which is required to be the rate at which the projected benefit obligation could be effectively settled as of the measurement date) is determined with the assistance of actuaries, who calculate the yield on a theoretical portfolio of high-grade corporate bonds (rated Aa or better) with cash flows that are designed to match expected benefit payments in future years. The expected rate of return is a judgmental matter which is reviewed on an annual basis and revised as appropriate.

The accounting guidance related to employers' accounting for defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans requires recognition in the consolidated balance sheets of the funded status of these plans. The Company uses mark-to-market accounting and immediately recognizes changes in the fair value of plan assets and actuarial gains or losses in operating results annually in the fourth quarter. The remaining components of pension and postretirement healthcare expense, primarily service and interest costs and the expected return on plan assets, are recorded on a quarterly basis.

Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company is self-insured for certain employee health benefit options, workers' compensation and malpractice. These costs are accounted for on an accrual basis to include estimates of future payments for claims incurred.

Net Assets

Net assets without donor restrictions include undesignated amounts as well as amounts designated by the board for a specific purpose. Net assets with donor restrictions are held by related foundations and consist primarily of amounts contributed to foundations by donors with purpose restrictions. The Company also has net assets with donor restrictions that are perpetual in nature. Earnings on these assets are available for use as specified by the donors.

Contributions Received

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received or the condition is met. The gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is met, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions, which is included in other operating revenue. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as net assets without donor restrictions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

(in thousands of dollars)

Statement of Operations

All activities of Novant Health deemed by management to be ongoing, major and central to the provision of healthcare services are reported as operating revenues and expenses. Other activities are deemed to be non-operating and include investment income, loss on extinguishment of debt, income tax expense and other net periodic pension costs.

Novant Health receives supplemental Medicaid payments from the state of North Carolina through a federally approved disproportionate share program ("Medicaid DSH"). During 2012, the federal government approved an amendment to the Medicaid DSH plan. This amendment, referred to as the Medicaid Gap Assessment Program ("GAP"), provides a new funding model whereby hospitals are assessed an amount based on a percentage of their costs and are then paid supplemental amounts in an effort to reduce Medicaid losses. Novant Health records GAP payments received as net patient service revenue and GAP assessments paid as supplies and other on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. These supplemental payments are recognized in income when earned, if reasonably estimable and deemed collectible. During 2021, Novant Health received \$154,925 and paid \$70,659 for GAP. During 2020, Novant Health received \$186,180 and paid \$81,360 for GAP. On July 1, 2021, the state of North Carolina implemented a Medicaid Managed Care program. As part of this initiative, Medicaid recipients began receiving Medicaid services through newly established Medicaid Managed Care health plans. This program also included changes to the way providers are reimbursed for inpatient Medicaid services provided to patients. Hospitals began receiving hospital-specific base rates for inpatient services and GAP payments were eliminated. Hospitals throughout the state of North Carolina, including Novant Health hospitals, continue to pay an assessment in order to help fund this program. Novant Health paid \$40,566 in Medicaid Managed Care assessments in 2021.

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses include the deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System, change in funded status of defined benefit plans and amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments that apply hedge accounting.

Other Revenue

Other revenue consists primarily of revenue from provider relief funds, earnings from investments in affiliates accounted for using the equity method of accounting, retail pharmacy revenue, revenue from management services agreements, revenue from pay-for-performance contracts, gains (losses) on sales of consolidated entities and rental income.

Income Taxes

Novant Health is classified as a nonprofit organization pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from income taxes on revenue earned from its tax-exempt purposes. Novant Health also operates various for-profit subsidiaries which operate in service lines that are complementary to the Company's tax-exempt purpose. Income from activities that are determined by IRS regulations to be unrelated to the tax-exempt purposes as well as income from activities of for-profit subsidiaries of the Company are subject to federal and state taxation.

(in thousands of dollars)

The Company provides for income taxes using the asset and liability method. This approach recognizes the amount of federal, state and local taxes payable or refundable for the current year, as well as deferred tax assets and liabilities for the future tax consequences of events recognized in the consolidated financial statements and income tax returns. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are adjusted to recognize the effects of changes in tax laws or enacted tax rates in the period in which such laws or rates are enacted. A valuation allowance is required when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Realization is dependent on generating sufficient future taxable income.

Reclassifications

Certain balances in the prior fiscal year have been reclassified to conform to the presentation adopted in the current fiscal year.

3. COVID-19 Pandemic

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus, known as COVID-19, was first detected. The virus spread worldwide and on March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization designated the COVID-19 outbreak as a global pandemic. The spread of COVID-19 and the ensuing response of federal, state and local authorities resulted in a reduction in our patient volumes and also adversely impacted net patient service revenues as well as total operating expenses. Novant Health began experiencing improvement in patient volumes in June 2020 as restrictions were eased and elective surgeries and procedures were able to resume. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the COVID pandemic, and specifically the spread of the Delta and Omicron variants, continued to negatively impact patient volumes and operating expenses. Federal, state and local authorities have taken several actions designed to assist healthcare providers in providing care to COVID-19 and other patients to mitigate the adverse economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

In response to the effect of COVID-19 on Novant Health's operating results and in accordance with the provisions of FASB ASC 350 Intangibles— Goodwill and Other and FASB ASC 360 Property, Plant and Equipment, the Company considered its long-lived and intangible assets for indicators of impairment. While COVID-19 has adversely impacted Novant Health's operating results, this impact was mitigated by the actions undertaken by Federal, state and local authorities, and the Company does not believe that the effects were significant enough to indicate impairment as of and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. As described above, patient volumes rebounded after the initial wave of the pandemic and the Company anticipates returning to pre-pandemic levels following the most recent waves. Novant Health will continue to assess potential indicators of impairment in all future periods.

(in thousands of dollars)

CARES Act Funding

In response to COVID-19, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, was signed into law on March 27, 2020. The CARES Act provides relief funds to hospitals and other healthcare providers on the front lines of the COVID-19 response. These funds are to be used to support healthcare related expenses or lost revenues attributable to COVID-19. During 2021 and 2020, Novant Health received \$21,151 and \$240,224 of CARES Act funding. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$30,385 and \$205,924 were recognized as other operating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$21,117 and \$34,300, respectively, are included in estimated third-party payor settlements on the consolidated balance sheets and may be recorded as revenue in future periods or refunded, subject to certain terms and conditions and ongoing regulatory clarifications.

Medicare Accelerated and Advanced Payment Program

In April 2020, the Company requested funds under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Accelerated and Advanced Payment ("MAP") Program designed to increase cash flow to Medicare providers and suppliers impacted by COVID-19. The MAP program allows eligible health care facilities to request up to six months of advance Medicare payments for acute care hospitals or up to three months of advance Medicare payments for other health care providers. Novant Health received \$373,718 of MAP payments during 2020, with repayment to occur based upon the terms and conditions of the program. Repayment of these funds began in April 2021 and will continue through the earlier of February 2023 or whenever all funds are repaid. At December 31, 2021 funds of \$266,028 have not been repaid. This liability is included in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Employer Payroll Tax Deferrals

Under the provisions of the CARES Act, in 2020, employers were allowed to defer payment of the employer share of the Social Security tax they otherwise are responsible for submitting to the federal government with respect to their employees. Employers generally are responsible for paying a 6.2 percent tax on employee wages. The provision required that the deferred employment tax be paid over the following two years, with half of the amount required to be paid by December 31, 2021, and the other half by December 31, 2022. The Company had \$35,989 and \$71,978 of payroll tax deferrals in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

4. Organizational Changes

Sale of Ownership Interest in Novant Health UVA Health System

On May 18, 2021, Novant Health entered into an agreement to withdraw as a member of the Novant Health UVA Health System (the "JOC"). Closing of the transactions contemplated in the Withdrawal Agreement occurred on July 1, 2021, at which time Novant Health ceased to be a member of the JOC. During 2021 and 2020, the JOC contributed \$237,773 and \$450,800 in operating revenues and other support and \$5,656 and \$3,439 in operating income. Novant Health received \$237,810, of which \$54,544 related to debt defeasance and \$183,266 was in exchange for the sale. The sale resulted in a loss of \$29,682 which is included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Acquisition of New Hanover Regional Medical Center

On February 1, 2021, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novant Health, Inc. purchased substantially all of the assets of New Hanover Regional Medical Center ("NHRMC") located in Wilmington, NC as well as certain assets of New Hanover County used by New Hanover Regional Medical Center in the delivery of health care services. The purchase also includes ownership interest or board control of the subsidiaries of New Hanover Regional Medical Center, most significantly, its physician practices which provide patient care at 55 locations. NHRMC includes 800 licensed beds and is the primary referral hospital in the region, with specialty centers in cardiac, cancer, obstetrics, trauma, vascular surgery, intensive care, rehabilitation and psychiatry. The total purchase price paid for the acquisition was \$1,557,094. In order to finance the transaction, on January 29, 2021, Novant Health amended its Revolving Credit Agreement to increase the borrowing limit to \$1,600,000 and extend the maturity date to July 29, 2022. On April 8, 2021, Novant Health issued \$1,500,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds and subsequently used the proceeds of these bonds to pay down \$1,493,000 of the outstanding balance on the Revolving Credit Agreement.

The Company recognized the fair value of NHRMC and its subsidiaries in its consolidated balance sheet and included its operations in its consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets beginning February 1, 2021. Accounting guidance requires that the purchase price be allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

(in thousands of dollars)

Below is the impact of acquired assets and assumed liabilities as of February 1, 2021:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$	47,325
Accounts receivable		168,723
Other current assets		86,008
Assets limited as to use		200,000
Long-term investments		21,444
Property and equipment		783,790
Right-of-use assets		54,419
Goodwill (included in intangible assets and goodwill)		481,130
Corporate trade name (included in intangible assets and goodwill)		93,000
Certificate of need (included in intangible assets and goodwill)		15,000
Investments in affiliates		2,836
Other assets		9
Total assets acquired	\$	1,953,684
Accounts navable		60 082
Accounts payable		69,982
Accrued liabilities		40,949
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities		40,949 13,610
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements		40,949 13,610 7,317
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion		40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements		40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855 203,513
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	\$	40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Employee benefits and other liabilities	\$ \$	40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855 203,513
Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Employee benefits and other liabilities Total liabilities assumed		40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855 203,513 376,226

The transaction included the creation of a \$200,000 transition stabilization fund, funded by New Hanover County to provide for payment of certain wind down expenses of NHRMC. As these expenses relate to the activities and liabilities excluded from the purchase, the assets are shown as assets limited as to use and are offset by a liability included in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021.

NHRMC contributed \$1,390,932 of operating revenues and other support and \$(29,999) of operating loss for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The following table provides certain unaudited pro forma information for Novant Health, Inc. as if the NHRMC acquisition had occurred at the beginning of the year ended December 31, 2020:

		Year Ended December 31			
	2021			2020	
Operating revenues and other support	\$	7,511,920	\$	7,094,843	
Operating income		348,817		288,012	

(in thousands of dollars)

5. Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable

Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which Novant Health expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs) and others. Generally, the Company bills the patient and third-party payors several days after the services are performed and/or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Company. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected or actual charges. Novant Health believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in our hospitals receiving inpatient acute care services. The Company measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when goods or services are provided and the Company does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services to the patient.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Company has elected to apply the practical expedient provided in FASB ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amounts of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. These performance obligations are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

Novant Health determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with Novant Health's policies and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Company determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies and historical experience. The Company determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on historical collection experience.

(in thousands of dollars)

Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. For services provided under Medicare and Medicaid programs, inpatient acute care services rendered to program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per diagnosis. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Inpatient non-acute services, certain outpatient services and defined capital and medical education costs related to beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Outpatient services are paid at a prospectively determined rate. Physician services are paid based upon established fee schedules. Novant Health is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by Novant Health and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediary. Payment arrangements with commercial insurance carriers include prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge Novant Health's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Company. In addition, the contracts the Company has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Cost report settlements under reimbursement agreements with Medicare and Medicaid for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Company's historical experience. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. There is a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Adjustments arising from a change in the transaction price were not significant in 2021 and 2020.

Generally patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. Novant Health also provides services to uninsured patients. The transaction price for both uninsured patients as well as insured patients with deductibles and coinsurance is estimated based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to net patient service revenue in the period of the change. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, additional revenue of \$22,700 and \$25,900, respectively, was recognized due to changes in estimates of implicit price concessions, discounts and contractual adjustments for performance obligations satisfied in prior years.

Subsequent changes that are determined to be the results of an adverse change in the patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense. Bad debt expense is reported as a component of supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and was not significant for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

(in thousands of dollars)

The composition of net patient service revenues by payor and type of service is as follows:

	December 31, 2021								
	Acute Care Outpatient				•				
		Facilities		Locations			Total		
Medicare	\$	1,657,504		\$	572,878		\$	2,230,382	
Medicaid		575,198			115,475			690,673	
Managed care		2,447,157			1,144,611			3,591,768	
Other		192,804			46,970			239,774	
Self-pay		23,771			34,950			58,721	
Total	\$	4,896,434		\$	1,914,884		\$	6,811,318	

	December 31, 2020							
	P	Acute Care		Outpatient Locations				
		Facilities					Total	
Medicare	\$	1,089,219		\$	440,236	\$	1,529,455	
Medicaid		392,724			86,309		479,033	
Managed care		1,882,339			962,752		2,845,091	
Other		112,754			37,764		150,518	
Self-pay		23,425			25,272		48,697	
Total	\$	3,500,461		\$	1,552,333	\$	5,052,794	

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient allowed under FASB ASC 606-10-32-18 and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Company's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or a third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Company does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

Novant Health has a program of factoring certain patient receivables with recourse to a third-party. Novant Health is obligated to repurchase factored receivables upon occurrence of certain conditions of the program. Accordingly, the Company accounts for the factoring as a secured borrowing. The factored receivables are recorded at their estimated net realizable value and are shown as other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. An offsetting liability, representing Novant Health's potential recourse for these receivables, is part of employee benefits and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2021, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$49,435 and \$61,813, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$54,001 and \$67,548, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

Other Revenue

In addition to net patient service revenue, Novant Health also recognizes revenue from other transactions. Revenue from these transactions is recognized when obligations under the terms of the respective contract are satisfied and is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to receive from those services. The Company recognizes rental income in accordance with GAAP on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Other revenue is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020
Pharmacy revenue	\$ 310,195	\$ 207,202
Pay-for-performance contracts	67,531	54,364
Provider relief funds	30,385	240,224
Management services agreements	12,087	1,190
(Loss) gain on sale of consolidated entities	(29,682)	6,500
Equity in earnings of affiliates	(4,062)	17,685
Rental income	9,955	11,106
Other miscellaneous revenues	 188,419	 91,710
	\$ 584,828	\$ 629,981

6. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with Novant Health's mission to improve the health of its communities one person at a time, Novant Health facilities accept patients regardless of their ability to pay. At acute facilities, uninsured patients qualify for a full write-off of their bills if their household income is at or below 300% of the federal poverty level. Novant Health also offers a catastrophic discount for patients with an account balance greater than \$5, flexible payment plans, and discounts for uninsured patients who do not qualify for the charity care program. In addition to these programs for hospitals, Novant Health physician groups and outpatient centers also have charity care programs to assist patients in need. The Company's approximate cost of providing care to indigent patients was \$192,780 and \$179,072 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Novant Health estimates the costs of providing traditional charity care using each facility's estimated ratio of costs to charges. Funds received from gifts or grants to subsidize charity services provided were \$12,678 and \$3,596 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

7. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2021			2020		
Inventory	\$	159,792	\$	118,718		
Prepaids		78,237		54,157		
Other receivables		105,123		86,379		
	\$	343,152	\$	259,254		

(in thousands of dollars)

8. Assets Limited as to Use and Investments

Short-Term Investments

Novant Health holds certain investments that are short-term in nature and have original maturity dates ranging from three to twelve months. Short-term investments consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020	
Certificates of deposit	\$ 10,623	\$ 10,619	
Fixed income - corporate and other	-	10,967	
Fixed income - government securities	 400,817	 309,156	
	\$ 411,440	\$ 330,742	

Assets Limited as to Use

The designation of assets limited as to use at December 31 is as follows:

	2021			 2020				
	-	Current Portion		ong-Term Portion	Current Portion		Long-Term Portion	
Under general and professional liability								
funding arrangement held by trustee	\$	9,111	\$	6,477	\$ 12,645	\$	22,140	
Transition stabilization fund		8,000		54,757	-		-	
Held by bond trustee		9,989		-	18,180		-	
Designated by board to service benefit plans		13,527		238,029	11,849		212,536	
	\$	40,627	\$	299,263	\$ 42,674	\$	234,676	

Assets limited as to use are invested primarily in cash and cash equivalents and corporate, U.S. government and U.S. agency debt obligations.

(in thousands of dollars)

Long-Term Investments

Emerging markets

Real estate and other

Investments are reported at either fair value, the equity method of accounting or at NAV as a practical expedient. The composition of long-term investments is as follows

expedient. The composition of long-term investments is as follows										
	_			Decembe	r 31	l , 2021				
	On Equity									
	At Fair Value		Method		At NAV			Total		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	250,106	\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,106		
U.S. equities		162,840		-		549,615		712,455		
International equities		7,520		-		468,586		476,106		
Fixed income - government securities		577,741		-		-		577,741		
Fixed income - corporate and other	28,153		86,122			-	114,275			
Hedge funds	-		473,291		-			473,291		
Private equity	-		309,150		-			309,150		
Emerging markets		1,523		-		208,621		210,144		
Real estate and other		139,715		251,362		-		391,077		
	\$	1,167,598	\$	1,119,925	\$	1,226,822	\$	3,514,345		
	December 31, 2020									
	On Equity									
	At	At Fair Value		• •		At NAV		Total		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	108,733	\$	-	\$	-	\$	108,733		
U.S. equities	•	124,134	•	_	•	582,987	•	707,121		
International equities		17,878		-		413,327		431,205		
Fixed income - government securities		574,936		_		-		574,936		
Fixed income - corporate and other		5,448		94,326		_		99,774		
Hedge funds		-, -		422,110		_		422,110		
Private equity		_		152,126		_		152,126		
• •				•				•		

Long-term investments carried at net asset value ("NAV") represent interests in private investment companies that do not trade in an active market and may be redeemed or liquidated only after giving notice to the investment company, with notice periods ranging from daily to 120 days. The investments are held in U.S. and international equites and emerging markets. The Company has elected to value the investments using NAV as reported by the investment company without adjustment, unless it is probable that the investment will be sold at a value significantly different than the reported NAV. At December 31, 2021 and 2020 we have not made any adjustments to the NAVs reported by the investment companies. The Company has the ability to redeem its interests at or within 120 days of the financial statement date.

33,370

57,469

921,968

198,574

867,136

199,253

\$ 1,195,567

232,623

256,043

\$ 2,984,671

(in thousands of dollars)

The Company's investments in hedge funds include funds structured as limited partnerships, LLCs and corporations. These funds are domiciled in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions and are managed by investment managers subject to oversight by various countries' regulators. The underlying assets of the hedge funds vary widely in risk and liquidity. Overall, the hedge fund holdings of the Company are expected to provide improved diversification to the Company's broader portfolio.

The Company's investments in hedge funds represent 13.5% and 14.1% of total long-term investments held at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These instruments may contain elements of both credit and market risk. Such risks include, but are not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and nonmarketable investments) and nondisclosure of portfolio composition.

Novant Health is obligated under certain investment agreements to periodically advance additional funding up to specified levels. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, Novant Health had future commitments of \$350,903 and \$343,566, respectively, for which capital calls had not been exercised.

Investment income for assets limited as to use and investments is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020		
Income				
Interest and dividend income	\$ 51,224	\$	37,518	
Net realized gains	322,620		37,347	
Net unrealized gains	 78,971		126,958	
	\$ 452,815	\$	201,823	

Investment income is shown net of related expenses on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Investment related administrative expenses were \$7,636 and \$7,629 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

Liquidity and Availability

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, Novant Health has working capital of \$1,014,052 and \$699,136, respectively.

Financial assets at year-end:	2021		2020
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 795,602	\$	711,822
Accounts receivable, net	896,263		670,736
Short-term investments	411,440		330,742
Assets limited as to use	339,890		277,350
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	16,315		25,109
Other current assets	105,123		86,379
Long-term investments	3,514,345		2,984,671
Other assets	 47,136	. <u> </u>	37,665
Total financial assets	\$ 6,126,114	\$	5,124,474
Less amounts not available:			
Long-term investments with liquidity horizons greater than one year	696,697		459,562
Assets limited as to use	339,890		277,350
Donor restricted funds	 90,922	. <u> </u>	84,836
Financial assets not available to be used within one year	\$ 1,127,509	\$	821,748
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures within one year	\$ 4,998,605	\$	4,302,726

As part of the Company's liquidity management plan, cash in excess of daily requirements is invested in either money market funds, short-term investments or long-term investments. Investment decisions are made based on anticipated liquidity needs, such that financial assets are available as general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. Additionally, Novant Health maintains a \$300,000 line of credit, as discussed in Note 16, *Long-Term Debt*. As of December 31, 2021, \$300,000 was available on the line of credit. As of December 31, 2021, the Company was in compliance with financial covenants as discussed in Note 16, *Long-Term Debt*.

(in thousands of dollars)

9. Fair Value Measurements

Novant Health categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs which are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

Novant Health follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. Level inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date. Investments classified in this level generally include exchange traded equity securities, futures, pooled short-term investment funds, options and exchange traded mutual funds.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Investments classified in this level generally include fixed income securities, including fixed income government obligations; asset-backed securities; certificates of deposit; derivatives; as well as certain U.S. and international equities which are not traded on an active exchange.
- Level 3: Pricing inputs are generally unobservable for the assets and liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment. The inputs into the determination of the fair value require management's judgment or estimation of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities.

Assets and liabilities classified as Level 1 are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Novant Health uses techniques consistent with the market approach and income approach for measuring the fair value of its Level 2 assets and liabilities. The market approach is a valuation technique that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. The income approach generally converts future amounts (cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted).

The degree of judgement exercised in determining fair value is greatest for securities categorized in Level 3. Inputs used in estimating the fair value of Level 3 investments include earnings metrics and a valuation multiple. Assumptions used, due to lack of observable inputs, may significantly impact the fair value of the investment.

(in thousands of dollars)

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Level 1 and Level 2 assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below utilize the following valuation techniques and inputs:

Certificates of deposit

The fair value of certificates of deposit is based on cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity and relevant short-term interest rates.

U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds

The fair value of investments in U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds are primarily determined using either quoted prices in active markets or the calculated net asset value. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on operating results, balance sheet stability, growth and other business and market sector fundamentals. The investments in Level 2 may be redeemed or liquidated on a daily basis with no notice.

Fixed income and debt securities

The fair value of investments in fixed income and debt securities is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

Derivatives

The fair value of derivative contracts is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, credit spreads, volatilities and maturity.

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2021 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							ng
	Quo	ted prices	Significant					
	iı	n active		other	Sig	gnificant		
	ma	arkets for	o	bservable	uno	bservable		
	iden	tical assets		inputs		inputs		
	(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(1	Level 3)		Total
Assets								
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	10,623	\$	-	\$	10,623
Fixed income - government securities	•	-	•	400,817	•	_	•	400,817
Total short-term investments		-		411,440		-		411,440
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		94,758		-		-		94,758
U.S. equities		211,620		-		-		211,620
International equities		7,153		-		-		7,153
Fixed income - government securities		11,093		10,462		-		21,555
Fixed income - corporate and other		131		4,673		-		4,804
Total assets limited as to use		324,755		15,135		-		339,890
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		250,106		-		-		250,106
U.S. equities		132,607		-		30,233		162,840
International equities		7,520		-		-		7,520
Fixed income - government securities		975		576,766		-		577,741
Fixed income - corporate and other		28,000		153		-		28,153
Emerging markets		1,523		-		-		1,523
Other exchange traded funds		139,715		-		-		139,715
Total long-term investments		560,446		576,919		30,233		1,167,598
Total assets at fair value	\$	885,201	\$	1,003,494	\$	30,233	\$	1,918,928
Liabilities								
	<u>د</u>	12 527	<u> </u>		.		۲.	12 527
Accrued liabilities	\$	13,527	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,527
Derivative financial instruments		-		39,260		-		39,260
Deferred compensation liabilities		234,257						234,257
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	247,784	\$	39,260	\$	-	\$	287,044

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2020 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							ng
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)		Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)		Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)			Total
Assets								
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	10,619	\$	_	\$	10,619
Fixed income - corporate and other	•	-	·	10,967		_	•	10,967
Fixed income - government securities		-		309,156		-		309,156
Total short-term investments		-		330,742		-		330,742
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		41,123		-		-		41,123
U.S. equities		176,795		-		-		176,795
International equities		6,306		-		-		6,306
Fixed income - government securities		18,474		22,701		-		41,175
Fixed income - corporate and other		564		11,387				11,951
Total assets limited as to use		243,262		34,088		-		277,350
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		108,733		-		-		108,733
U.S. equities		111,772		-		12,362		124,134
International equities		17,878		-		-		17,878
Fixed income - government securities		-		574,936		-		574,936
Fixed income - corporate and other		5,243		205		-		5,448
Emerging markets		33,370		-		-		33,370
Other exchange traded funds		57,469						57,469
Total long-term investments		334,465		575,141		12,362		921,968
Total assets at fair value	\$	577,727	\$	939,971	\$	12,362	\$	1,530,060
Liabilities								
Accrued liabilities	\$	11,654	\$	-	\$	_	\$	11,654
Derivative financial instruments	•	-	•	51,803	•	-	•	51,803
Deferred compensation liabilities		198,519		-		-		198,519
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	210,173	\$	51,803	\$	-	\$	261,976

(in thousands of dollars)

The table below sets forth a summary of the changes in the fair value of the Level 3 investment for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

	U.S	. Equities
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	12,362
New investments		16,501
Distribution received		(2,027)
Unrealized gain		3,397
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	30,233
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	-
Transfer in of Level 3 investment		9,650
Unrealized gain		2,712
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	12,362

During 2021, there were no transfers between levels. During 2020, the Company transferred \$9,650 from investments in affiliates to long-term investments as it was determined that the investment was to be held for the long-term and our primary objective is capital appreciation of the preferred stock.

10. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Land and land improvements	\$ 413,167	\$ 409,302
Leasehold improvements	571,760	267,520
Buildings and building improvements	2,599,209	2,388,551
Equipment	1,899,791	2,101,953
Software	620,015	539,339
Construction-in-progress	186,120	 155,046
	6,290,062	5,861,711
Less: Accumulated depreciation	 (3,406,832)	 (3,461,642)
	\$ 2,883,230	\$ 2,400,069

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. No impairment charges were recorded in 2021 or 2020.

(in thousands of dollars)

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$333,471 and \$257,293, respectively. Construction contracts of approximately \$592,588 exist for the construction of new hospitals and facilities, expansion of existing hospitals and facility renovations. At December 31, 2021, the remaining commitment on these contracts was \$371,107.

11. Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under non-cancellable agreements. The following table presents the components of our right-of-use assets and liabilities related to leases and their classification as of December 31:

Component of	Classification in Consolidated		
Lease Balances	Balance Sheets	 2021	 2020
Assets:			
Operating lease assets		\$ 512,989	\$ 486,099
Finance lease assets		 7,122	 7,255
Total leased assets		\$ 520,111	\$ 493,354
Liabilities:			
Operating lease liabilities			
Current		\$ 106,774	\$ 88,796
Long-term		 429,628	418,011
Total operating lease liabiliti	ies	 536,402	 506,807
Finance lease liabilities			
Current	Current portion of long-term debt	1,248	857
Long-term	Long-term debt, net of current portion	 6,317	6,467
Total finance lease liabilities		 7,565	7,324
Total lease liabilities		\$ 543,967	\$ 514,131

Novant Health's operating leases are primarily for real estate, including off-campus outpatient facilities, medical office buildings and corporate and other administrative offices, as well as medical and office equipment. Novant Health's finance leases consist of a real estate lease and several medical equipment leases. Real estate lease agreements typically have initial terms of five to ten years and equipment lease agreements typically have initial terms of three years. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less ("short-term leases") are not recorded in the consolidated balance sheets.

(in thousands of dollars)

Real estate leases may include one or more options to renew, with renewals that can extend the lease term from five to ten years. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the Company's sole discretion. In general, renewal options are not considered to be reasonably likely to be exercised, therefore, renewal options are generally not recognized as part of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Certain leases also include options to purchase the leased property. The useful lives of assets and leasehold improvements are limited by the expected lease term, unless there is a transfer of title or purchase option reasonably certain of exercise. The majority of medical equipment leases have terms of three years with a bargain purchase option that is reasonably certain of exercise; therefore, these assets are depreciated over their useful life, typically ranging from five to seven years.

Certain lease agreements for real estate include payments based on actual common area maintenance expenses and/or include rental payments adjusted periodically for inflation. These variable lease payments are recognized in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets but are not included in the right-of-use asset or liability balances in our consolidated balance sheets. Lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees, restrictions or covenants.

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient that allows lessees to choose to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset and are applying this expedient to all asset classes.

The following table presents certain information related to lease expense for finance and operating leases for the years ended December 31:

	 2021	 2020
Operating leases (1)	\$ 125,226	\$ 106,690
Variable lease expense (1)	12,402	11,735
Finance lease expense:		
Amortization of leased assets	539	492
Interest on lease liabilities	 40	47
	\$ 138,207	\$ 118,964

⁽¹⁾ Expenses are included in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information for the years ended December 31:

	 2021	2020	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 121,228	\$ 102,015	
Operating cash flows for finance leases	506	441	
Financing cash flows for finance leases	40	47	

The Company entered into agreements to obtain right-of-use assets that created lease liabilities which resulted in noncash operating activities of \$67,454 and \$59,384 and noncash financing and investing activities of \$0 and \$7,288 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

Future maturities of lease liabilities at December 31, 2021 are presented in the following table:

	Operating Leases		Finance Leases		 Total
2022	\$	117,766	\$	1,275	\$ 119,041
2023		104,433		1,288	105,721
2024		87,905		1,298	89,203
2025		72,169		896	73,065
2026		59,746		777	60,523
Thereafter		141,019		2,174	143,193
Total lease payments		583,038		7,708	590,746
Less: Imputed interest		(46,636)		(143)	(46,779)
Total lease obligations		536,402		7,565	543,967
Less: Current obligations		(106,774)		(1,248)	(108,022)
Long-term lease obligations	\$	429,628	\$	6,317	\$ 435,945

At December 31, 2021, the weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases is 6.7 years and the weighted average discount rate is 2.4%. For finance leases, the weighted average remaining lease term is 6.6 years and the weighted average discount rate is 5.1%.

Novant Health is also a lessor and sublessor of real estate under operating leases. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, \$12,506 and \$12,283, respectively, of deferred rent was recorded in the consolidated balance sheets as a component of other assets. Lease income for the periods ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$9,955 and \$11,106, respectively, which is included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Most of the Company's leases include operating expenses such as utilities and maintenance costs in rent charges. However, variable rent income is not material. The Company has elected the practical expedient that allows lessors to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset for all asset classes. The combined component is accounted for under lease accounting guidance.

At December 31, 2021 and 2020, land and buildings with a net book value of \$12,718 and \$14,888, respectively, were leased to various unrelated health care organizations, with terms ranging from six months to five years. These assets are included in property and equipment, net on the consolidated balance sheets.

Although the Company leases and subleases a small amount of building space to non-affiliated medical practices, the significant leases consist of long-term ground leases classified as operating leases with remaining terms from 42 years with options to extend for the additional terms of five years each to 64 years with no options to extend.

(in thousands of dollars)

The future undiscounted cash flows to be received from these leases are as follows:

Years Ending December 31	
2022	\$ 5,475
2023	3,484
2024	3,155
2025	2,690
2026	2,415
Thereafter	 118,930
	\$ 136,149

12. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible assets consist of the following at December 31:

	Gross Intangible		Accumulated Amortization		In	Net Itangible
Balance at December 31, 2021						
Unamortized intangible assets						
Certificates of need	\$	73,688	\$	-	\$	73,688
Total unamortized intangible assets		73,688		-		73,688
Amortized intangible assets						
Business relationships		44,299		(23,757)		20,542
Corporate trade name and other intangibles		109,753		(10,139)		99,614
Total amortized intangible assets		154,052		(33,896)		120,156
Total intangible assets	\$	227,740	\$	(33,896)	\$	193,844
Balance at December 31, 2020						
Unamortized intangible assets						
Certificates of need	\$	67,311	\$		\$	67,311
Total unamortized intangible assets		67,311		-		67,311
Amortized intangible assets						
Business relationships		44,299		(22,009)		22,290
Corporate trade name and other intangibles		25,161		(8,150)		17,011
Total amortized intangible assets		69,460		(30,159)		39,301
Total intangible assets	\$	136,771	\$	(30,159)	\$	106,612

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$5,540 and \$2,728 for the periods ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Estimated annual amortization expense for intangible assets for the year 2021 is \$5,599 per year for 2022 through 2026.

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31:

	2021	2020
As of January 1 Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization Accumulated impairment losses	\$ 235,585 (32,150)	\$ 241,596 (37,563)
	203,435	204,033
Additions	481,129	-
Disposals	 (24,159)	 (598)
	 660,405	 203,435
As of the end of the period		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	692,555	235,585
Accumulated impairment losses	(32,150)	(32,150)
	\$ 660,405	\$ 203,435

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. The Company tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment on an annual basis. No impairment charges to amortizable intangible assets were recorded as a result of this review in 2021 or 2020. Impairment tests presume stable or improving results at certain Novant Health reporting units which are based on the implementation of programs and initiatives that are designed to achieve projected results. If these projections are not met, or in the future negative trends occur which would impact our future outlook, further impairments of goodwill and other intangible assets may occur. Future restructuring of our markets that could potentially change our reporting units could also result in future impairments of goodwill.

(in thousands of dollars)

13. Investments in Affiliates

Novant Health has noncontrolling interests in 23 healthcare related entities. The Company's ownership interests in the entities range from 8.0% to 51.0%. These investments are accounted for using either the equity method or a measurement alternative.

A summary of investments, ownership percentages, investment amounts and the Company's share of earnings for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	% Owners			Investment Balance			% Ownership Investment Balance			Share of of Inv	J									
Investee	2021	2020	2021		2021		2021		2021		2020		2021 2		2020		2020		2021	2020
Advanced Services Radiation Oncology Centers	23%	23%	\$	4,319	\$	5,253	\$ 1,403	\$ 10,697												
of the Carolinas LLC	50%	50%		16,265		15,981	2,860	3,014												
Novant Health Rehabilitation Hospital	50%	50%		18,104		15,626	2,478	2,210												
Providence Plaza LLC	30%	30%		4,692		4,636	325	280												
Other	Various	Various		10,574		13,458	(11,128)	 1,484												
			\$	53,954	\$	54,954	\$ (4,062)	\$ 17,685												

The following table presents summarized financial information related to investments in the above noncontrolled entities as of December 31:

	2021	2020		
Assets	\$ 199,941	\$	194,936	
Liabilities	94,462		106,797	
Equity	105,479		88,139	
Total revenue	95,516		141,066	
Total expenses	96,136		82,328	
Net income	(620)		58,738	
Novant Health's share of net income	(4,062)		17,685	

14. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020		
Notes receivable and other	\$ 71,135	\$	70,764	
Cash surrender value of insurance policies	37,011		32,681	
Deferred rent income	12,507		12,283	
Pledges receivable	10,125		4,984	
Reinsurance receivables	 5,101		7,541	
	\$ 135,879	\$	128,253	

(in thousands of dollars)

15. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Accrued compensation	\$ 371,861	\$ 335,863
Medicare advanced payments, current portion	224,835	173,385
Payroll taxes and withholdings	44,138	39,754
Interest	13,224	6,562
Postretirement benefit liability	1,292	1,267
Other accrued liabilities	105,420	80,650
Self-insurance		
Employee medical claims liability	34,688	27,472
Malpractice and workers' compensation liability, current portion	 15,002	 17,720
	\$ 810,460	\$ 682,673

16. Long-Term Debt

Following is a summary of long-term debt at December 31:

	2021	2020
Tax-exempt revenue bonds	\$ 625,300	\$ 775,575
Taxable revenue bonds	 1,750,000	 250,000
Total bonds	2,375,300	1,025,575
Taxable term loan	264,165	264,165
Finance lease obligations and other notes payable	 16,236	 19,648
	2,655,701	1,309,388
Unamortized premium or discount, net	22,686	27,622
Unamortized debt issuance costs, net	(13,468)	 (6,175)
	2,664,919	1,330,835
Less: Current maturities	 (54,637)	 (54,848)
	\$ 2,610,282	\$ 1,275,987

(in thousands of dollars)

Tax-Exempt Revenue Bonds

Novant Health has tax-exempt financing agreements through conduit issuers. These bonds are comprised of the following at December 31:

		2021	2020
Series 2019 A Current Interest Term Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.1% to 4.0% payable semi-annually with mandatory redemption beginning in 2047	\$	306,985	\$ 306,985
Series 2013 A Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.0% payable semi-annually and maturing through 2046; principal payments began in 2014		119,210	120,135
Series 2013 B Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.0% payable semi-annually and maturing through 2046; principal payments began in 2014		-	136,360
Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing through 2028; principal payments began in 2009	g	64,105	77,095
Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing			
through 2034; principal payments begin in 2025		135,000	 135,000
	\$	625,300	\$ 775,575

In 2003, Novant Health entered into a new Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement"). The Agreement authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates. Novant Health and two of its affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, are the members of the Obligated Group. The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The Company's Restricted Affiliates, which include certain other subsidiaries of the Company, are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. All bonds issued by Novant Health are collateralized by the Obligated Group.

(in thousands of dollars)

The bond agreements provide for early redemption periods of the bonds prior to mandatory redemption, subject to a premium in certain circumstances, as defined in the agreements. In accordance with the bond indenture agreements, the bonds are general, unsecured obligations of Novant Health. The bond indentures require Novant Health to cause the Restricted Affiliates to comply with certain covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio and a minimum number of days cash on hand. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, Novant Health is in compliance with these bond covenants.

The Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds are collateralized by a standby purchase agreement ("SBPA") issued by JP Morgan Chase Bank National Association. The SBPA expires April 1, 2025. If the SBPA should be used to fund tenders due to a failed remarketing, repayment in quarterly installments over three years is required. As a result, the Company has classified \$36,818 of the 2004 bonds as current at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

In March 2011, the documents related to the Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were amended to allow the conversion of the bonds to bank direct purchase index floating rate bonds. In December 2017, the Series 2008 A, B, and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were refinanced. Subsequent to the refinancing, the direct purchase agreements have a term of seven years and will expire in December 2024.

In July 2021, the Series 2013 B bonds were defeased with cash in conjunction with Novant Health's withdrawal from Novant Health UVA Health System. The bonds were defeased until they are callable on November 1, 2022. The transaction resulted in a loss of \$4,456 including the write off of \$4,436 in unamortized bond premiums and \$796 in unamortized issuance costs.

Taxable Revenue Bonds

In April 2013, Novant Health issued \$250,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2013 C Bonds"). The 2013 C Bonds bear interest at a rate of 4.37% and mature in 2043. Proceeds of the 2013 C Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt.

In April 2021, Novant Health issued \$1,500,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2021 A Bonds"). The 2021 A Bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.67% to 3.32% and mature in 2036, 2051 and 2061. Proceeds of the 2021 A Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt. The taxable revenue bonds are subject to the same covenant requirements that are included in the bond agreements for the tax-exempt revenue bonds.

Taxable Term Loan

In March 2020, Novant Health entered into an agreement to borrow \$264,165. The loan bears interest at a fixed rate with principal payments due annually beginning in 2023 through the maturity date of April 1, 2030. The proceeds were used to call the Series 2010 A bonds and repay them at face value on November 1, 2020.

(in thousands of dollars)

Other Long-Term Debt

Other long-term debt consists of a promissory note related to the redemption of a membership interest and various loans and notes on buildings and finance leases, bearing interest at rates ranging from 0.81% to 12.15%. Scheduled maturities of all long-term debt are as follows:

Years Ending December 31

2022	\$ 17,810
2023	24,017
2024	19,959
2025	17,948
2026	18,577
Thereafter	 2,557,390
	\$ 2,655,701

Novant Health capitalized \$1,765 and \$5,437 of interest in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Revolving Credit Facility

In April 2020, Novant Health entered into a \$950,000 Revolving Credit Agreement. Effective January 29, 2021, the Senior Revolving Credit agreement was amended to increase the borrowing limit to \$1,600,000 and extend the maturity date to July 29, 2022. The full available amount was borrowed to fund the acquisition of New Hanover Regional Medical Center's assets. The proceeds of the issuance of the Series 2021 A Bonds were used to pay down \$1,493,000 of the outstanding balance. The remaining balance was paid with cash. In April 2021, the available balance was reduced to \$300,000. Borrowings bear interest at variable rates. At December 31, 2021, \$300,000 was available for borrowing.

Debt Issuance Costs

Unamortized debt issuance costs are presented in the consolidated balance sheets as a direct deduction from the carrying value of the associated debt. Debt issuance costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt agreements and instruments.

(in thousands of dollars)

17. Short-Term Borrowings

Short-term borrowings consist primarily of securities repurchase transactions. Securities repurchase transactions are conducted by the Company under a standardized securities industry master agreement, amended to suit the specificities of each respective counter-party. These agreements generally provide detail as to the nature of the transaction, including provisions for payment netting, established parameters concerning the ownership and custody of the collateral securities, including the right to substitute collateral during the term of the agreement, and provide for remedies in the event of default by either party. The Company's securities repurchase agreements are accounted for as a secured borrowing and are reported in the consolidated balance sheets as short-term borrowings. The Company posts collateral in the form of U.S. treasury, agency securities and treasury inflation protected securities and receives an amount ranging from 94% to 98% of the fair value of the securities to be repurchased during January 2022 at interest rates ranging from 0.25% to 3.00%. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fair value amounts outstanding were \$124,518 and \$149,592, respectively. The interest rate on the outstanding balances at December 31, 2021 is 0.14%. The maturity dates of the agreements are under four weeks.

18. Interest Rate Swaps

As of August 18, 2008, concurrent with the 2008 bond issuance, Novant Health entered into two interest rate swap agreements to hedge the variable interest rates of the 2008 bonds. The swaps are based on an aggregate notional amount of \$64,105. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 68% of LIBOR, and pays a fixed rate of 3.679% and 3.621% for the \$46,300 and \$17,805 notional amounts, respectively. The swaps have been designated as cash flow hedges and are carried on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the fourth quarter of 2018, the hedging relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

In July 2006, Novant Health entered into a floating-to-fixed swap agreement with a notional amount of \$135,000 and a term of 28 years to hedge the floating rate 2004 bonds. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 64.8% of LIBOR plus 12 basis points and pays a fixed interest rate of 3.8%. The swap has been designated as a cash flow hedge and is carried on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the first quarter of 2019, the hedge relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

Novant Health records interest rate swaps at fair value. These swaps are presented as derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheets.

The following table summarizes the expense for derivatives which is included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31:

2021

2020

	2021	2020
Change in fair value of non-hedged interest rate swaps	\$ 12,543	\$ (7,906)
Amortization of deferred loss	(2,984)	(3,180)
	\$ 9,559	\$ (11,086)

(in thousands of dollars)

19. Employee Benefits and Other Liabilities

Employee benefits and other liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2021	2020
Deferred compensation liabilities	\$ 234,257	\$ 198,519
Employee benefits and other	67,470	119,796
Transition stabilization fund	54,757	-
Medicare advanced payments, net of current portion	41,193	200,333
Self-insurance malpractice and workers' compensation,		
net of current portion	42,515	44,139
Deferred gains	4,276	3,451
Postretirement benefit liability, net of current portion	19,459	20,955
Pension liability, net of current portion	2,225	 2,390
	\$ 466,152	\$ 589,583

20. Income Taxes

The provision for federal and state income taxes is as follows:

	2021		2020
Current tax expense (benefit)			
Federal	\$	2,957	\$ (892)
State		550	 97
		3,507	(795)
Deferred tax expense (benefit)			
Federal		1,209	1,422
State		77	 (122)
		1,286	 1,300
	\$	4,793	\$ 505

(in thousands of dollars)

The components of deferred taxes are as follows:

	:	2021	2020		
Deferred tax assets					
Loss carryforwards	\$	15,370	\$	16,493	
Deferred charge for intercompany transfer		4,074		5,329	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		715		954	
Accrued expenses		3,332		3,748	
Future deductions- operating leases		3,092		3,360	
Total deferred tax assets		26,583		29,884	
Deferred tax liabilities					
Intangible assets		(5,873)		(5,840)	
Property and equipment		(85)		(564)	
Right-of-use assets		(3,032)		(3,295)	
Other		-		(1,087)	
Total deferred tax liabilities		(8,990)		(10,786)	
Valuation allowance		(18,814)		(18,975)	
Net deferred tax (liability) asset	\$	(1,221)	\$	123	

GAAP requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences are deductible. In making this determination, management considers all available positive and negative evidence affecting specific deferred tax assets, including the Company's past and anticipated future performance, reversal of deferred tax liabilities, length of carryback and carryforward periods and implementation of tax planning strategies.

(in thousands of dollars)

Objective positive evidence is necessary to support a conclusion that a valuation allowance is not needed for all or a portion of deferred tax assets when significant negative evidence exists. Cumulative losses in recent years are the most compelling form of negative evidence considered by management in this determination. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, management has determined that based on all available evidence, a valuation allowance of \$18,814 and \$18,975, respectively, is appropriate.

As of December 31, 2021, the Company had approximately \$74,009 of federal and \$50,135 of state loss carryforwards available to reduce taxable income. \$62,324 of the loss carryforwards expire through 2039 and the remainder do not expire. In addition, at December 31, 2021, the Company had approximately \$9,868 of federal and \$614 of state contribution carryforwards available to reduce taxable income.

Income tax expense (benefit) reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets is shown below:

	2021	2020
Federal taxes	\$ 4,166	\$ 530
State income taxes	627	(25)
	\$ 4,793	\$ 505

The Company is required to evaluate uncertain tax positions. This evaluation includes a quantification of tax risk in areas such as unrelated business taxable income and the taxation of our for-profit subsidiaries. This evaluation did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

21. Employee Benefit Plans and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

Certain Novant Health affiliates have supplemental retirement income plans covering highly compensated employees. These are nonqualified plans which are not subject to ERISA funding requirements. As such, Novant Health intends only to fund the plans in amounts equivalent to the plans' annual benefit payments. During 2013, the Company implemented a new supplemental retirement income plan that covers certain highly compensated employees. This plan acts as a defined contribution plan and annual funding requirements are determined under provisions of the plan. Some of these plans are nonqualified deferred compensation plans which provide certain individuals meeting specific criteria with the ability to defer compensation. The assets of these plans, along with the associated liabilities, are recorded as current and long-term assets limited as to use, accrued liabilities, and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

(in thousands of dollars)

Novant Health also provides fixed dollar amounts for health care and life insurance benefits to certain retired employees. Covered employees may become eligible for these benefits if they meet minimum age and service requirements, and if they are eligible for retirement benefits. Novant Health has the right to modify or terminate these benefits. The unfunded obligation in the consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$20,751 and \$22,222, respectively. The expense associated with these plans totaled \$(503) for 2021 and \$1,439 for 2020. The discount rate used in determining the benefit obligation ranged between 2.10% and 2.65% for 2021 and 1.70% and 2.35% for 2020. The health care costs increase trend rate used was 6.25% in 2021 and 6.75% in 2020. The health care cost increase trend rate is projected to gradually decline to 4.50% by 2027.

In addition to these plans, Novant Health sponsors a number of defined contribution plans. Contributions are determined under various formulas. Costs related to such plans amounted to \$110,294 and \$87,444 in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Certain Novant Health consolidated affiliates participate in cafeteria plans which provide certain benefits, including basic medical and dental coverage, long-term disability benefits, reimbursement of supplemental dependent care expenses and group life insurance benefits. The affiliates contribute predetermined amounts for each full-time and part-time employee, which is allocated to the various benefit options in accordance with the participant's election. Affiliate contributions to these plans were approximately \$300,391 in 2021 and \$282,126 in 2020.

22. Net Assets without Donor Restrictions

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of the Company's controlling interest and the noncontrolling interests for net assets without donor restrictions:

				Controlling	Noncontrolling	
		Total	Interest			Interests
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$	4,501,790	\$	4,420,971	\$	80,819
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses		382,155		382,401		(246)
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		(878)		(878)		-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments		3,180		3,180		-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		(1,184)		137		(1,321)
Balance at December 31, 2020		4,885,063		4,805,811		79,252
Excess of revenues over expenses		811,999		811,409		590
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System		(60,185)		582		(60,767)
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		1,206		1,206		-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments		2,984		2,984		-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		(3,449)		8,951		(12,400)
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	5,637,618	\$	5,630,943	\$	6,675

(in thousands of dollars)

23. Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Donor restricted net assets are available for the following purposes as of December 31:

	2021	2020
Buildings and equipment	\$ 19,278	\$ 41,777
Clinical care, research and academic	50,992	27,651
Charity care	7,965	6,841
Other	 12,687	 8,567
	\$ 90,922	\$ 84,836

24. Professional and General Liability Insurance Coverage

Novant Health is self-insured for professional and general liability exposures up to certain limits. The Company has umbrella policies in place above those limits. The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Novant Health also participates in a self-insured program for workers' compensation and is self-insured for certain health benefits options. A portion of these self-insured professional liabilities is funded through a revocable trust fund operated by Novant Health. This fund was converted to claims-made status on January 1, 2020, and prior reported liabilities under this coverage were placed in run-off. Effective January 1, 2020, funding for self-insured professional liabilities are insured by Novant Health Casualty, LLC, a North Carolina domiciled insurance captive. Coverage terms and umbrella policies of the same or higher limits are in place for the captive. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, undiscounted professional and general liability loss reserves of \$57,517 and \$61,859, respectively, are included in current liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Expenses related to these plans amounted to \$26,060 and \$19,181 in 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

25. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company and its affiliates are presently involved in various personal injury, regulatory investigations, tort actions and other claims and assessments arising out of the normal course of business. The Company establishes separate legal reserves when such matters, other than those covered under the Company's self-insured programs, present loss contingencies that are both probable and estimable. Management believes that Novant Health has adequate legal defenses, selfinsurance reserves and/or insurance coverage for these asserted claims, as well as any unasserted claims and does not believe these claims will have a material effect on the Company's operations or financial position. The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

At December 31, 2021, the Company had guarantees for payment of the indebtedness and lease agreements of certain equity method investees. The maximum potential amount of future payments under these agreements was approximately \$26,292. These guarantees extend until October 2026 based on the payment schedule of the underlying agreements. At December 31, 2021, approximately \$675 has been recorded in the consolidated balance sheet for the Company's obligations under these guarantees.

26. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Novant Health provides services primarily to the residents of various counties within North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia without collateral or other proof of ability to pay. Most patients are local residents who are insured partially or fully under third-party payor arrangements.

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31 is as follows:

	2021	2020
Medicare	27.2%	28.8%
Medicaid	8.9%	4.7%
Other third-party payors	59.8%	62.3%
Patients	4.1%	4.2%
	100.0%	100.0%

Novant Health places the majority of its cash and investments with corporate and financial institutions. Novant Health maintains cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits; however, the Company has not experienced any losses on such deposits.

(in thousands of dollars)

27. Functional Expenses

Novant Health provides general health care services to residents within its geographic region. Novant Health's financial statements report certain expense categories that are attributable to more than one health care service or support function. Therefore, these expenses require an allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Costs not directly attributable to a function, including depreciation, amortization and interest and other occupancy costs, are allocated to a function based on a square footage or units of service basis. Allocated health care services costs not allocated on a units of service basis are generally allocated based on revenue. Expenses relating to providing these services are as follows:

Decem	ber 3:	1, 2021
-------	--------	---------

	Health Care Services			Supp	ort Services		_	
	Acute Care Facilities			Outpatient Locations		General & Administrative		Total
Salaries and employee								
benefits	\$	2,011,252	\$	1,584,897	\$	328,017	\$	3,924,166
Supplies and other		1,781,874		664,654		239,114		2,685,642
Depreciation and								
amortization expense		206,522		51,345		81,766		339,633
Interest expense		60,841		7,748		9,107		77,696
Other non-operating								
expenses		(228)		1,884		8,169		9,825
Total expenses	\$	4,060,261	\$	2,310,528	\$	666,173	\$	7,036,962

December 31, 2020

	Health Care Services		Supp	ort Services			
	A	cute Care	C	Outpatient	G	eneral &	
		Facilities		Locations	Administrative		 Total
Salaries and employee							
benefits	\$	1,414,131	\$	1,333,086	\$	335,891	\$ 3,083,108
Supplies and other		1,332,862		595,005		145,223	2,073,090
Depreciation and							
amortization expense		147,261		46,507		66,283	260,051
Interest expense		62,744		8,390		6,888	78,022
Other non-operating							
expenses		(42)		2,349		5,865	 8,172
Total expenses	\$	2,956,956	\$	1,985,337	\$	560,150	\$ 5,502,443

(in thousands of dollars)

28. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements through March 28, 2022, the day the consolidated financial statements were issued.

29. Significant Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-04, Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment. The new guidance eliminates the requirement to calculate the implied fair value of goodwill (i.e., Step 2 of the current goodwill impairment test) to measure a goodwill impairment charge. Instead, entities will record an impairment charge based on the excess of a reporting unit's carrying amount over its fair value (i.e., measure the charge based on the current Step 1). This guidance is effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2022. The adoption of this guidance would only impact Novant Health's consolidated financial statements in situations where there is impairment of a reporting unit.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-15, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40), Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement that is a Service Contract. This guidance aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software (and hosting arrangements that include an internal-use software license). The guidance also requires that the capitalized costs be expensed over the term of the hosting arrangement and that the expense and cash flows of the capitalized expense be presented in the same place on the statements of operations and statements of cash flows, respectively. Similarly, the capitalized costs are required to be presented on the balance sheets in the same line item that a prepayment of the fees of the associated hosting arrangement would be presented. This guidance was effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2020 and is being applied prospectively to all implementation costs incurred after the date of adoption. Implementation of this guidance did not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.

In May 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-06, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350), Business Combinations (Topic 805), and Not-for-Profit Entities (Topics 958). This guidance extends certain private company alternatives to not-for-profit entities, allowing the amortization of goodwill on a straight-line basis over ten years or less. If this accounting alternative is elected, an accounting policy election must also be made to test goodwill at either the entity level or the reporting unit level. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment when a triggering event occurs that indicates that the fair value of the entity may be below its carrying amount. An election is also allowed on a prospective basis to subsume into goodwill and amortize customer-related intangible assets that are not capable of being sold or licensed independently and all noncompete agreements. If this election is adopted, the election to amortize goodwill must also be adopted. Novant Health has not elected these alternatives at this time.

(in thousands of dollars)

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848)* and has subsequently issued supplemental and/or clarifying ASUs (collectively "ASC 848"). This guidance provides relief from the application of certain guidance during the transition to alternative reference rates. Optional expedients are provided for contract modification that replace a reference rate affected by reference rate reform and related contemporaneous modifications. Exceptions are provided for changes to the critical terms of a hedging relationship due to reference rate reform. Expedients are provided for cash flow hedging relationships and fair value hedging relationships. These provisions are available until December 31, 2022. Novant Health is currently evaluating the effect of reference rate reform on its contracts, but the availability of these expedients and exceptions is expected to reduce the impact of reference rate reform on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.

In March 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-03, Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Accounting Alternative for Evaluating Triggering Events. The amendments in this update provide private companies and not-for-profit entities with an accounting alternative to perform the goodwill impairment triggering event evaluation as required in Subtopic 350-20 as of the end of the reporting period, whether the reporting period is an interim or annual period. An entity that elects this alternative is not required to monitor for goodwill impairment triggering events during the reporting period but, instead, should evaluate the facts and circumstances as of the end of each reporting period to determine whether a triggering event exists and, if so, whether it is more likely than not that goodwill is impaired. An entity that does not elect the accounting alternative for amortizing goodwill and that performs its annual impairment test as of a date other than the annual reporting date should perform a triggering event evaluation only as of the end of the reporting period. Novant Health adopted this guidance via election effective October 1, 2021. Adoption of this guidance did not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers.* The guidance requires entities engaged in a business combination to recognize and measure contract assets acquired and contract liabilities assumed in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, rather than at fair value on the acquisition date. This guidance is effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2023 and early adoption is permitted. This guidance is not expected to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.





Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health Inc. and its affiliates as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 and our report thereon appears on pages 1 and 2 of this document which included an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying consolidating information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 and the supplemental schedule of cost of community benefit programs for the year ended December 31, 2021 appearing on pages 52 – 58 (collectively referred to herein as the "information") are presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements nor is it intended to present the financial position, results of operation and cash flows of the individual entities. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information, excluding the schedule of cost of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information, excluding the schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited" has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Priculaterhouse Coopers LLP

March 28, 2022

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs (unaudited) December 31, 2021

In addition to providing charity care to uninsured patients, Novant Health also provides services to beneficiaries of public programs and various other community health services intended to improve the health of the communities in which the Company operates. Novant Health uses the following four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons who are underserved and for providing community benefit programs to the needy:

- Traditional charity care, which includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford health care because of inadequate resources and who are uninsured.
- Unpaid cost of Medicare, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons
 through the government program for individuals age 65 and older as well as those that qualify
 for federal disability benefits.
- Unpaid cost of Medicaid, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by the government program for medically indigent patients.
- Community benefit programs, which consist of the unreimbursed costs of certain programs and services for the general community, mainly for indigent patients but also for people with chronic health risks. Examples of these programs include health promotion and education, free clinics and screenings and other community services.

The net cost of providing care to indigent patients and community benefit programs is as follows:

	2021
Traditional charity care	\$ 192,780
Unpaid cost of Medicare	727,846
Unpaid cost of Medicaid	111,485
Community benefit programs	91,614
	\$ 1,123,725

As discussed in Note 2 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, Novant Health received supplemental Medicaid payments during 2021. These amounts are included in the community benefit amount for 2021.

Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidating Balance Sheet December 31, 2021

(in thousands of dollars)	Ó	Combined Group	_	nrestricted Affiliates	EI	liminations		Total
Assets Current assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Short-term investments Current portion of assets limited as to use Receivable for settlement with third-party payors Other current assets Total current assets	\$	573,852 815,295 411,280 31,516 15,084 334,336 2,181,363	\$	221,750 80,968 160 9,111 1,231 45,832 359,052	\$	(37,016)	\$	795,602 896,263 411,440 40,627 16,315 343,152 2,503,399
Assets limited as to use Long-term investments Property and equipment, net Operating lease right-of-use assets, net Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates Deferred tax asset Other assets		282,918 3,158,635 2,543,474 532,017 626,991 1,655,952	_	16,345 355,710 339,756 60,736 227,258 24,862 3,980 19,445	_	(72,642) (1,626,860) (1,326)	_	299,263 3,514,345 2,883,230 520,111 854,249 53,954 3,980 135,879
Total assets	\$	11,099,110	\$	1,407,144	\$	(1,737,844)	\$	10,768,410
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt Short-term borrowings Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Due to (from) related organizations	\$	53,992 124,300 298,262 717,849 101,350 72,611 (368,471)	\$	645 218 22,107 108,701 13,918 7,596 368,471	\$	(7,618) (16,090) (8,494)	\$	54,637 124,518 312,751 810,460 106,774 80,207
Total current liabilities Long-term debt, net of current portion Deferred tax liability Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Derivative financial instruments		999,893 2,601,877 - 447,208 39,260		521,656 8,405 5,201 47,953		(32,202) - - (65,533) -		1,489,347 2,610,282 5,201 429,628 39,260
Employee benefits and other liabilities Total liabilities		450,447 4,538,685		15,705 598,920		(97,735)		466,152 5,039,870
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests Total net assets without donor restrictions		6,560,425 6,560,425		710,627 6,675 717,302	_	(1,640,109)		5,630,943 6,675 5,637,618
With donor restrictions Total net assets		6,560,425		90,922		(1,640,109)		90,922 5,728,540
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	11,099,110	\$	1,407,144	\$	(1,737,844)	\$	10,768,410
		, ,	<u> </u>	, - , - ,		, , , /		-,,

Novant Health, Inc. Consolidating Statement of Operations Year Ended December 31, 2021

(in thousands of dollars)	Combined Group	Unrestricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Total
Operating revenues				
Net patient service revenues	\$ 5,943,241	\$ 868,077	-	\$ 6,811,318
Other revenue	386,313	303,457	(104,942)	584,828
Total operating revenues	6,329,554	1,171,534	(104,942)	7,396,146
Operating expenses				
Salaries and employee benefits	3,406,578	522,656	(5,068)	3,924,166
Supplies and other	2,222,262	552,353	(88,973)	2,685,642
Depreciation and amortization expense	283,559	56,074	-	339,633
Interest expense	62,821	14,875		77,696
Total operating expenses	5,975,220	1,145,958	(94,041)	7,027,137
Operating income (loss)	354,334	25,576	(10,901)	369,009
Non-operating income (expense)			, ,	
Investment income	406,024	46,791	-	452,815
Loss on extinguishment of debt	· -	(4,456)	-	(4,456)
Income tax expense	(2,951)	(1,842)	-	(4,793)
Other net periodic pension costs	(561)	(15)		(576)
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$ 756,846	\$ 66,054	\$ (10,901)	\$ 811,999

Novant Health, Inc. Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2021

Current passets	(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total
Cash and cash equivalents \$499,027 \$74,825 \$ - \$573,852 Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts 560,776 254,519 - 815,295 Short-term investments 411,280 4 411,280 Current portion of assets limited as to use 23,516 8,000 - 31,516 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 8,779 6,305 - 510,084 Other current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 282,181,683 Total current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 282,918 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - 5. 283,437 Property and equipment, net 1,405,719 1,137,755 - 282,918 Long-term investments 244,443 287,574 - 52,017 Intensification in affiliates 1,442,41 164 (86,653) 1,655,952 Operating lease inght-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,577 9 66,991 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) </td <td>Assets</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Assets				
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for obustful accounts 560,776 254,519 815,295 Short-term investments 411,280 - - 411,280 Current portion of assets limited as to use 23,516 8,000 - 15,084 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 8,779 6,305 - 15,084 Other current assets 199,450 134,886 - 334,336 Total current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 2,2181,363 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - - 2,543,474 Operating lease injuh-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 532,017 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 - 269,991 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 110,769 Other assets 9,9417 18,343 - 117,760 Current portion of long-term debt \$5,969 1,023					
doubtful accounts 560,776 254,519 - 815,235 Short-term investments 411,280 - - 411,280 Current portion of assets limited as to use 23,516 8,000 - 31,516 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 8,779 6,305 - 15,084 Ofter current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 2,218,136 Total current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 2,281,181 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - 3,158,635 Property and equipment, net 1,405,719 ,137,755 - 2,534,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 522,017 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 - 626,991 Investments in affiliates 1,724,441 164 (86,653) 1,157,669 Current portion of long-term debt \$,830,808 2,554,877 \$8	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 499,027	\$ 74,825	\$ -	\$ 573,852
Short-term investments 411,280 - 411,280 Current portion of assets limited as to use 23,516 8,000 - 31,516 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 8,779 6,305 - 15,084 Other current assets 199,450 134,886 - 334,336 Total current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 2,181,363 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - 3,158,635 Property and equipment, net 1,405,719 1,137,755 - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 252,017 Intengible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 - 262,691 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,555,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 2,596,338 2,554,877 8,6653 11,099,110	Accounts receivable, net of allowance for				
Current portion of assets limited as to use 23,516 8,000 - 31,516 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 8,779 6,305 - 15,084 Other current assets 199,450 134,886 - 334,336 Total current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 2,181,363 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 532,017 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 - 52,099 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,655,952 Other assets 39,417 18,343 - 111,760 Total assets 80,80,886 \$2,554,877 \$6,6633 11,0790 Urrent portion of long-term debt \$52,996 \$1,023 \$- \$53,992 Current portion of long-term debt \$52,996 \$1,023 \$- \$23,260 <td>doubtful accounts</td> <td>,</td> <td>254,519</td> <td>-</td> <td>815,295</td>	doubtful accounts	,	254,519	-	815,295
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 8,79 6,305 - 15,084 Other current assets 1,94,400 134,886 - 334,363 Total current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 2,181,363 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 52,691 Intragible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 (86,653) 1,655,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 (86,653) 1,107,000 Total assets 8,803,886 2,554,877 (86,653) 111,776 Current floor 8,830,886 2,554,877 (86,653) 111,776 Current portion 99,417 18,343 - 110,776 Current portion of long-term debt 52,969 1,023 - 53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 - - 124,300 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td>			-	-	,
Other current assets 199,450 134,866 - 334,336 Total current assets 1,702,828 476,535 - 2,181,363 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 1,405,719 1,137,755 - 252,43,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 49,242 577,749 - 626,991 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,655,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 36,630,886 \$,2554,877 (86,653) \$11,099,110 Current portion of long-term debt \$5,994 1,023 \$ \$5,399,210 Short-term borrowings 124,300 \$ \$5,3992 \$5,3992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 \$ \$ \$5,3992 Accounts payable 207,277 91,055 \$ 298,262	•		-,	-	
Total current assets 1,702,828 478,535 - 2,181,363 Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 - 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - 3,158,635 Property and equipment, net 1,405,719 1,137,755 - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 626,991 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,655,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 8,630,886 \$,2,554,877 \$ (86,653) \$ 11,099,110 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities 52,969 \$ 1,023 \$ 53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 \$ 53,992 \$ 53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 \$ 52,969 \$ 1,023 \$ 53,992 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 \$ 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 \$ 101,350	. , , ,		,	-	
Assets limited as to use 228,161 54,757 282,918 Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - 3,158,635 Property and equipment, net 1,405,719 1,137,755 - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 532,017 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 - 626,991 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,555,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 8,630,886 \$,254,877 (86,653) \$11,099,110 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 \$1,023 \$- \$53,992 Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 \$1,023 \$- \$53,992 Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 \$1,023 \$- \$53,992 Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 \$1,023 \$- \$298,262 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Long-term investments 3,158,635 - - 3,158,635 Property and equipment, net 1,405,719 1,137,755 - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 626,991 Intengible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 - 626,991 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,655,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 8,630,886 2,554,877 (86,653) \$11,099,110 Liabilities Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 \$1,023 \$ \$53,992 Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 \$1,023 \$ \$53,992 Short-term borrowings \$124,300 - - \$124,300 Accounts payable \$207,207 \$91,055 - 298,262 Accured liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 311,000 687,993 </td <td>Total current assets</td> <td>1,702,828</td> <td>478,535</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,181,363</td>	Total current assets	1,702,828	478,535	-	2,181,363
Property and equipment, net 1,405,719 1,137,755 - 2,543,474 Operating lease right-of-use assets, net 244,443 287,574 - 532,017 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 - 626,991 Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,655,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 8,630,886 \$2,554,877 \$(86,653) \$11,099,110 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities 52,969 \$1,023 \$ \$53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 - - \$29,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements (638,279) 269,808 - 366,471 Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion	Assets limited as to use	228,161	54,757	-	282,918
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net Intagible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates 244,443 287,749 - 532,017 Intagible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates 1,742,441 164 (86,653) 1,655,952 Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 8,630,886 \$2,554,877 \$(86,653) \$110,99,110 Liabilities and Net Assets Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 \$1,023 \$ \$53,992 Short-term borrowings \$124,300 - \$53,992 Short-term borrowings \$124,300 - \$53,992 Accrued liabilities 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - 39,260	•		-	-	, ,
Natagible assets and goodwill, net 49,242 577,749 626,991 1000 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,655,952 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,655,952 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,655,952 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,655,952 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,655,952 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,747,600 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,747,600 1,742,441 164 (86,653 1,655,952 1,742,400 1,742,441 1,742,400 1,742,4		, ,	, ,	-	, ,
Nuestments in affiliates		,		-	,
Other assets 99,417 18,343 - 117,760 Total assets 8,630,886 2,554,877 (86,653) \$11,099,110 Liabilities and Net Assets Current portion of long-term debt \$52,969 1,023 \$ - \$53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 - - 124,300 Accounts payable 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - 36,684,471 Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 39,998,983 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	5 7	,		-	
Total assets \$ 8,630,886 \$ 2,554,877 \$ (86,653) \$ 11,099,110 Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities \$ 52,969 \$ 1,023 \$ - \$ 53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 124,300 - 124,300 Accounts payable 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 771,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - 73,926 Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 45,38,685 Net assets Without donor restrict				(86,653)	
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities \$52,969 \$1,023 \$- \$53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 - - 124,300 Accounts payable 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets	Other assets	99,417	18,343		117,760
Current liabilities \$52,969 \$1,023 \$- \$53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 - - 124,300 Accounts payable 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Heal	Total assets	\$ 8,630,886	\$ 2,554,877	\$ (86,653)	\$ 11,099,110
Current portion of long-term debt \$ 52,969 \$ 1,023 - \$ 53,992 Short-term borrowings 124,300 - - 124,300 Accounts payable 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324	Liabilities and Net Assets				
Short-term borrowings 124,300 - - 124,300 Accounts payable 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health <	Current liabilities				
Accounts payable 207,207 91,055 - 298,262 Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 52,969	\$ 1,023	\$ -	\$ 53,992
Accrued liabilities 479,171 238,678 - 717,849 Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425			-	-	,
Operating lease liabilities 41,461 59,889 - 101,350 Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	• •		,	-	,
Estimated third-party payor settlements 45,071 27,540 - 72,611 Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425		,	,	-	,
Due to (from) related organizations (638,279) 269,808 - (368,471) Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	1 0			-	,
Total current liabilities 311,900 687,993 - 999,893 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425		,	,	-	,
Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,596,033 5,844 - 2,601,877 Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Due to (from) related organizations				(368,471)
Derivative financial instruments 39,260 - - 39,260 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Total current liabilities	311,900	687,993	-	999,893
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 212,742 234,466 - 447,208 Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,596,033	5,844	-	2,601,877
Employee benefits and other liabilities 360,197 90,250 - 450,447 Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Derivative financial instruments	39,260	-	-	39,260
Total liabilities 3,520,132 1,018,553 - 4,538,685 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	212,742	234,466	-	447,208
Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Employee benefits and other liabilities	360,197	90,250		450,447
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Total liabilities	3,520,132	1,018,553		4,538,685
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425 Total net assets 5,110,754 1,536,324 (86,653) 6,560,425	Net assets				
		5,110,754	1,536,324	(86,653)	6,560,425
Total liabilities and net assets <u>\$ 8,630,886</u> <u>\$ 2,554,877</u> <u>\$ (86,653)</u> <u>\$ 11,099,110</u>	Total net assets	5,110,754	1,536,324	(86,653)	6,560,425
	Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 8,630,886	\$ 2,554,877	\$ (86,653)	\$ 11,099,110

Novant Health, Inc. Combined Group Combining Statement of Operations December 31, 2021

(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total
Operating revenues				
Net patient service revenues	\$ 3,084,772	\$ 2,858,469	\$ -	\$ 5,943,241
Other revenue	196,584	208,877	(19,148)	386,313
Total operating revenues	3,281,356_	3,067,346	(19,148)	6,329,554
Operating expenses				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,641,780	1,764,798	-	3,406,578
Supplies and other	1,170,478	1,070,932	(19,148)	2,222,262
Depreciation and amortization expense	146,718	136,841	-	283,559
Interest expense	32,317	30,504		62,821
Total operating expenses	2,991,293	3,003,075	(19,148)	5,975,220
Operating income	290,063	64,271	-	354,334
Non-operating income (expense)				
Investment income	405,719	305	-	406,024
Income tax expense	(2,951)	-	-	(2,951)
Other net periodic pension costs	(400)	(161)		(561)
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 692,431	\$ 64,415	\$ -	\$ 756,846

Novant Health, Inc. Notes to Consolidating or Combining Supplemental Schedules December 31, 2021

1. Consolidated Financial Statements Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a nonprofit, integrated health care network of physician clinics, outpatient facilities and hospitals that serves patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. The Novant Health network consists of over 2,300 physicians and over 35,000 team members at more than 800 locations, including 14 medical centers and hundreds of outpatient facilities and physician clinics. Headquartered in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Novant Health is committed to making healthcare remarkable for patients and communities, serving more than 6 million patients annually. Novant Health and its affiliates serve their communities with programs including health education, home health care, prenatal clinics, community clinics and immunization services.

2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Novant Health, Inc. Consolidating Balance Sheet and Consolidating Statement of Operations (which Combines the Information of the Combined Group and Unrestricted Affiliates)

The Total column reconciles to the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and includes the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health, Inc. The Total is comprised of the Combined Group (as described below, which is comprised of the Obligated Group and Restricted Affiliates) and the Unrestricted Affiliates, which represent affiliates not meeting the definition of the Obligated Group or Restricted Affiliates as defined below.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Combined Group and the Unrestricted Affiliates.

The consolidating balance sheet and consolidating statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.

Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations

As noted in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company is subject to a Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement") which authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The members of the Obligated Group are Novant Health and its two affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and The Presbyterian Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, both of which are North Carolina nonprofit corporations. In the accompanying Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations, the Obligated Group column presents information of the aforementioned entities.

Novant Health, Inc. Notes to Consolidating or Combining Supplemental Schedules December 31, 2021

Restricted Affiliates represent entities that are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. The Company has designated eleven of its affiliates as Restricted Affiliates. Six of these Restricted Affiliates, Medical Park Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Medical Park Hospital, Novant Health Thomasville Medical Center, Presbyterian Medical Care Corp. d/b/a Novant Health Matthews Medical Center, Brunswick Community Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Brunswick Medical Center, Mint Hill Medical Center, LLC d/b/a Novant Health Mint Hill Medical Center, and Novant Health New Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC, operate, or maintain a significant investment in, hospitals. The other five Restricted Affiliates, Carolina Medicorp Enterprises, Inc., Forsyth Medical Group, LLC, Foundation Health Systems Corp., Novant Medical Group, Inc. f/k/a Presbyterian Regional Healthcare Corp. and Salem Health Services, Inc., provide, or invest in subsidiaries or joint ventures which provide health care and ancillary services. All of the members of the Combined Group, except Salem Health Services, Inc., are exempt from federal and state income taxation.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.